

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	pipradrol (INN), propiram (INN); salts thereof		
2933 39 --	Other :		
	--- Derivatives of pyridine :		
2933 39 11 ----	Amino pyridine	kg.	16%
2933 39 12 ----	Alpha picoline (2-methyl pyridine)	kg.	16%
2933 39 13 ----	Gamma picoline (4-methyl pyridine)	kg.	16%
2933 39 14 ----	Chloropheniramine maleate	kg.	16%
2933 39 15 ----			
2933 39 16 ----	Beta picoline (3-methyl pyridine)	kg.	16%
2933 39 17 ----	Morpholine	kg.	16%
2933 39 18 ----	Lutidine (Dimethyl Pyridine)	kg.	16%
2933 39 19 ----	Other	kg.	16%
2933 39 20 --	Piperidine and its derivatives	kg.	16%
2933 39 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
	- Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused :		
2933 41 00 --			
2933 49 00 --	Other	kg.	16%
	- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure :		
2933 52 00 --	Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	kg.	16%
2933 53 00 --	Allobarbitol (INN), amobarbitol (INN), barbitol (INN), butalbitol (INN), butobarbitol (INN), cyclobarbitol (INN), methylphenobarbitol (INN), pentobarbitol (INN), secbutobarbitol (INN), phenobarbitol (INN), secobarbitol (INN), and vinylbitol (INN); salts thereof	kg.	16%
2933 54 00 --	Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	kg.	16%
2933 55 00 --	Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	kg.	16%
2933 59 --	Other :		
2933 59 10 ---	Aminophylline (cordophyllin)	kg.	16%
2933 59 20 ---	Trimethoprim	kg.	16%
2933 59 30 ---	Diethyl carbamazepine citrate	kg.	16%
2933 59 40 ---	1-Amino-4-Methyl piperazine	kg.	16%
2933 59 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
	- Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :		
2933 61 00 --	Melamine	kg.	16%
2933 69 --	Other :		
2933 69 10 ---	Cyanuric acid and its salts	kg.	16%
2933 69 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
	- Lactams :		
2933 71 00 --	6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	kg.	16%
2933 72 00 --	Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)	kg.	16%
2933 79 00 --	Other lactams	kg.	16%
	- Other :		
2933 91 00 --	Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chloridiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN),	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), tamazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof		
2933 99 00 --	Other	kg.	16%
2934	NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS; WHETHER OR NOT CHEMICALLY DEFINED; OTHER HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS		
2934 10 00 -	Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	kg.	16%
2934 20 00 -	Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated) not further fused	kg.	16%
2934 30 00 -	Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated) not further fused	kg.	16%
	Other :		
2934 91 00 --	Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), claxazolam (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN) and phenmetrazine (INN); salts thereof	kg.	16%
2934 99 00 --	Other	kg.	16%
2935	SULPHONAMIDES		
2935 00 -	Sulphonamides :		
	--- Sulphamethoxazole, sulphafurazole, sulphadiazine, sulphadimidine, sulphacetamide :		
2935 00 11 ----	Sulphamethoxazole	kg.	16%
2935 00 12 ----	Sulphafurazole	kg.	16%
2935 00 13 ----	Sulphadiazine	kg.	16%
2935 00 14 ----	Sulphadimidine	kg.	16%
2935 00 15 ----	Sulphacetamide	kg.	16%
	--- Sulphamethoxyppyridarine, Sulphamethiazole, sulphamoxole, sulphamide :		
2935 00 21 ----	Sulphamethoxyppyridarine	kg.	16%
2935 00 22 ----	Sulphamethiazole	kg.	16%
2935 00 23 ----	Sulphamoxole	kg.	16%
2935 00 24 ----	Sulphamide	kg.	16%
2935 00 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
	XI.—PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES		
2936	PROVITAMINS AND VITAMINS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS (INCLUDING NATURAL CONCENTRATES), DERIVATIVES THEREOF USED PRIMARILY AS VITAMINS, AND INTERMIXTURES OF THE FOREGOING, WHETHER OR NOT IN ANY SOLVENT		
2936 10 00 -	Provitamins, unmixed	kg.	16%
	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed :		
2936 21 00 --	Vitamin A and their derivatives	kg.	16%
2936 22 --	Vitamin B ₁ and its derivatives :		
2936 22 10 ---	Vitamin B ₁ [Thiamine (INN), aneurine] and its salts	kg.	16%
2936 22 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
2936 23 --	Vitamin B ₂ and its derivatives :		
2936 23 10 ---	Vitamin B ₂ [Riboflavin (INN), lactoflavin] and its salts	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
2936 23 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
2936 24 00	-- D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B ₅ or Vitamin B ₆) and its derivatives	kg.	16%
2936 25 00	-- Vitamin B ₆ and its derivatives	kg.	16%
2936 26	-- <i>Vitamin B₁₂ and its derivatives :</i>		
2936 26 10	--- Vitamin B ₁₂ (Cyanocobalamin (INN))	kg.	16%
2936 26 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
2936 27 00	-- Vitamin C (Ascorbic acid) and its derivatives	kg.	16%
2936 28 00	-- Vitamin E and its derivatives	kg.	16%
2936 29	-- <i>Other vitamins and their derivatives :</i>		
2936 29 10	--- Folic acid (Vitamin B ₉)	kg.	16%
2936 29 20	--- Nicotinic acid and nicotinamide (niacinamide or niacine)	kg.	16%
2936 29 30	--- Vitamin K (menaphthone BP)	kg.	16%
2936 29 40	--- Vitamin D	kg.	16%
2936 29 50	--- Vitamin H (Biotin)	kg.	16%
2936 29 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
2936 90 00	- Other, including natural concentrates	kg.	16%
2937	HORMONES, PROSTAGLANDINS, THROMBOXANES AND LEUKOTRIENES, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS; DERIVATIVES AND STRUCTURAL ANALOGUES THEREOF, INCLUDING CHAIN MODIFIED POLYPEPTIDES, USED PRIMARILY AS HORMONES		
	- <i>Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues :</i>		
2937 11 00	-- Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	kg.	16%
2937 12 00	-- Insulin and its salts	kg.	16%
2937 19 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
	- <i>Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues :</i>		
2937 21 00	-- Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	kg.	16%
2937 22 00	-- Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	kg.	16%
2937 23 00	-- Oestrogens and progestogens	kg.	16%
2937 29 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
	- <i>Catecholamine hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues :</i>		
2937 31 00	-- Epinephrine	kg.	16%
2937 39 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
2937 40 00	- Amino-acid derivatives	kg.	16%
2937 50 00	- Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	kg.	16%
2937 90 00	- Other	kg.	16%
2938	XII. —GLYCOSIDES AND VEGETABLE ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES		
2938	GLYCOSIDES, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES		
2938 10 00	- Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	kg.	16%
2938 90	- Other :		

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
2938 90 10 ---	Digoxin	kg.	16%
2938 90 20 ---	Digitalis glycosides	kg.	16%
2938 90 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
2939	VEGETABLE ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES		
	- <i>Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof :</i>		
2939 11 00 --	Buprenorphine (INN), and salts thereof	kg.	16%
2939 19 00 --	Other	kg.	16%
	- <i>Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof :</i>		
2939 21 --	<i>Quinine and its salts :</i>		
2939 21 10 ---	Quinine alkaloids	kg.	16%
2939 21 20 ---	Quinine hydrochloride	kg.	16%
2939 21 30 ---	Quinine sulphate	kg.	16%
2939 21 40 ---	Chloroquine phosphate	kg.	16%
2939 21 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
2939 29 00 --	Other	kg.	16%
2939 30 00 --	Caffeine and its salts	kg.	16%
	- <i>Ephedrine and its salts :</i>		
2939 41 --	<i>Ephedrine and its salts :</i>		
2939 41 10 ---	Ephedrine alkaloids	kg.	16%
2939 41 20 ---	Ephedrine hydrochloride	kg.	16%
2939 41 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
2939 42 00 --	Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	kg.	16%
2939 43 00 --	Cathine (INN) and its salts	kg.	16%
2939 49 00 --	Other	kg.	16%
	- <i>Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof :</i>		
2939 51 00 --	Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	kg.	16%
2939 59 00 --	Other	kg.	16%
	- <i>Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof :</i>		
2939 61 --	<i>Ergometrine (INN) and its salts :</i>		
2939 61 10 ---	Ergometrine (INN)	kg.	16%
2939 61 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
2939 62 --	<i>Ergotamine (INN) and its salts :</i>		
2939 62 10 ---	Ergotamine tartrate	kg.	16%
2939 62 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
2939 63 00 --	Lysergic acid and its salts	kg.	16%
2939 69 00 --	Other	kg.	16%
	- <i>Other :</i>		
2939 91 00 --	Levomethamphetamine, methamphetamine (INN), methamphetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof	kg.	16%
2939 99 00 --	Other	kg.	16%
XIII.—OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS			
2940 00 00	SUGARS, CHEMICALLY PURE, OTHER THAN SUCROSE, LACTOSE, MALTOSE, GLUCOSE AND FRUCTOSE; SUGAR ETHERS, SUGAR ACETALS AND SUGAR ESTERS, AND THEIR SALTS, OTHER THAN PRODUCTS OF HEADINGS 2937, 2938 OR 2939	kg.	16%
2941	ANTIBIOTICS		

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
2941 10	- <i>Penicillins and their derivative with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof :</i>		
2941 10 10	--- Penicillins and its salts (e.g. procaine penicillin, penicillin G-potassium)	kg.	16%
2941 10 20	--- Ampicilline and its salts.	kg.	16%
2941 10 30	--- Amoxycilline and its salts	kg.	16%
2941 10 40	--- Cioxacilline and its salts	kg.	16%
2941 10 50	--- 6-APA	kg.	16%
2941 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
2941 20	--- <i>Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof :</i>		
2941 20 10	--- Streptomycin	kg.	16%
2941 20 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
2941 30	- <i>Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof:</i>		
2941 30 10	--- Doxycycline and its salts	kg.	16%
2941 30 20	--- Tetracycline/oxytetra-cycline and their salts	kg.	16%
2941 30 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
2941 40 00	- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	kg.	16%
2941 50 00	- Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	kg.	16%
2941 90	- <i>Other :</i>		
	--- <i>Rifampicin and its salts :</i>		
2941 90 11	---- Rifampicin	kg.	16%
2941 90 12	---- 3 Formyl Rifa S V(Rifaint)	kg.	16%
2941 90 13	---- Rifa S or Rifa S Sodium (Rifaint)	kg.	16%
2941 90 14	---- 1-Amino-4-Methyl piperazine (Rifaint)	kg.	16%
2941 90 19	---- Other	kg.	16%
2941 90 20	--- Cephalixin and its salts	kg.	16%
2941 90 30	--- Ciprofloxacin and its salts	kg.	16%
2941 90 40	--- Gentamycin and its salts	kg.	16%
2941 90 50	--- Neomycin	kg.	16%
2941 90 60	--- Norfloxacin and its salts	kg.	16%
2941 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
2942	OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS		
2942 00	- <i>Other organic compounds :</i>		
	--- <i>Cefadroxil and its salts, ibuprofane, nifedipine, ranitidine, danes salt of D(-) phenyl glycine, D(-) para hydroxy dane's salts :</i>		
2942 00 11	---- Cefadroxil and its salts	kg.	16%
2942 00 12	---- Ibuprofane	kg.	16%
2942 00 13	---- Nifedipine	kg.	16%
2942 00 14	---- Ranitidine	kg.	16%
2942 00 15	---- Danes salt of D(-) phenyl glycine	kg.	16%
2942 00 16	---- D(-) para hydroxy dane's salts	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Timolo maleate, terbutoline sulphate, D(-)phenyl glycin chloride HCL (DPGCH), imipramine HCl, amitriptyline HCl, cysteanune HCl, atenolol, propranolol :</i>		
2942 00 21	---- Timolo maleate	kg.	16%
2942 00 22	---- Terbutoline sulphate	kg.	16%
2942 00 23	---- D(-) phenyl glycin chloride HCL (DPGCH)	kg.	16%
2942 00 24	---- Imipramine HCl	kg.	16%
2942 00 25	---- Amitriptyline HCl	kg.	16%
2942 00 26	---- Cysteanune HCl	kg.	16%
2942 00 27	---- Atenolol, propranolol	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Diloxanide furoate, cimetidine, oxyclozanide, famotidine :</i>		
2942 00 31	---- Diloxanide furoate	kg.	16%
2942 00 32	---- Cimetidine	kg.	16%
2942 00 33	---- Oxyclozanide	kg.	16%
2942 00 34	---- Famotidine	kg.	16%
2942 00 90	--- Other	kg.	16%

CHAPTER 30

Pharmaceutical products

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:

(a) foods or beverages (such as dietetic, diabetic or fortified foods, food supplements, tonic beverages and mineral waters), other than nutritional preparations for intravenous administration (Section IV);

(b) plasters specially calcined or finely ground for use in dentistry (heading 2520);

(c) aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oil, suitable for medicinal uses (heading 3301);

(d) preparations of headings 3303 to 3307, even if they have therapeutic or prophylactic properties;

(e) soap or other products of heading 3401 containing added medicaments;

(f) preparations with a basis of plaster for use in dentistry (heading 3407); or

(g) blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses (heading 3502).

2. For the purposes of heading 3002, the expression "modified immunological products" applies only to monoclonal antibodies (MABs), antibody fragments, antibody conjugates and antibody fragment conjugates.

3. For the purposes of headings 3003 and 3004 and of Note 4(d) to this Chapter, the following are to be treated:

(a) as unmixed products:

(1) unmixed products dissolved in water;

(2) all goods of Chapter 28 or 29; and

(3) simple vegetable extracts of heading 1302, merely standardised or dissolved in any solvent;

(b) as products which have been mixed:

(1) colloidal solutions and suspensions (other than colloidal sulphur);

(2) vegetable extracts obtained by the treatment of mixture of vegetable materials; and

(3) salts and concentrates obtained by evaporating natural mineral waters.

4. Heading 3006 applies only to the following, which are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of this Schedule—

(a) sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure;

(b) sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents;

(c) sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics;

(d) opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations and diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient, being unmixed products put up in measured doses or products consisting of two or more ingredients which have been mixed together for such uses;

(e) blood-grouping reagents;

- (f) dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements;
- (g) first-aid boxes and kits;
- (h) chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 2937 or on spermicides;
- (i) gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments; and
- (j) waste pharmaceuticals, that is, pharmaceutical products which are unfit for their original intended purpose due to, for example, expiry of shelf-life.

5. This Chapter does not cover pharmaceutical products and medicaments containing alcohol, opium, Indian hemp or other narcotic drugs. For the purposes of this Note, "alcohol", "opium", "Indian hemp", "narcotic drugs" and "narcotics" have the meanings assigned to them in section 2 of the Medicinal and Toilet Preparations (Excise Duties) Act, 1955 (16 of 1955).

6. In relation to products of heading 3003 or 3004, conversion of powder into tablets or capsules, labelling or relabelling of containers intended for consumers and repacking from bulk packs to retail packs or the adoption of any other treatment to render the product marketable to the consumer, shall amount to 'manufacture'.

7. In relation to products of heading 3005, "brand name" means a brand name, whether registered or not, that is to say, a name or a mark, such as a symbol, monogram, label, signature or invented words or any writing which is used in relation to a product, for the purpose of indicating, or so as to indicate, a connection in the course of trade between the product and some person using such name or mark with or without any indication of the identity of that person.

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
3001	GLANDS AND OTHER ORGANS FOR ORGANO-THERAPEUTIC USES, DRIED, WHETHER OR NOT POWDERED; EXTRACTS OF GLANDS OR OTHER ORGANS OR OF THEIR SECRETIONS FOR ORGANO-THERAPEUTIC USES; HEPARIN AND ITS SALTS; OTHER HUMAN OR ANIMAL SUBSTANCES PREPARED FOR THERAPEUTIC OR PROPHYLACTIC USES, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED		
3001 10	- <i>Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered :</i>		
3001 10 10	--- Pancreatin and dried powder of pancreas	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Other :</i>		
3001 10 91	---- Powdered	kg.	16%
3001 10 99	---- Other	kg.	16%
3001 20	- <i>Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions :</i>		
3001 20 10	--- Liquid extracts of liver	kg.	16%
3001 20 20	--- Liver extracts, dry	kg.	16%
3001 20 30	--- Snake venom	kg.	16%
3001 20 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3001 90	- <i>Other :</i>		
3001 90 10	--- Of human origin	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Other :</i>		
3001 90 91	---- Heparin and its salts	kg.	16%
3001 90 99	---- Other	kg.	16%
3002	HUMAN BLOOD; ANIMAL BLOOD PREPARED FOR THERAPEUTIC, PROPHYLACTIC OR DIAGNOSTIC USES; ANTISERA AND OTHER BLOOD FRACTIONS AND MODIFIED IMMUNOLOGICAL PRODUCTS, WHETHER OR NOT OBTAINED BY MEANS OF BIOTECHNOLOGICAL PROCESSES;		

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	VACCINES, TOXINS, CULTURES OF MICRO-ORGANISMS (EXCLUDING YEASTS) AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS		
3002 10	- <i>Antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes :</i>		
	--- <i>Antisera :</i>		
3002 10 11	---- For diphtheria	kg.	Nil
3002 10 12	---- For tetanus	kg.	Nil
3002 10 13	---- For rabies	kg.	Nil
3002 10 14	---- For snake venom	kg.	Nil
3002 10 19	---- Other	kg.	Nil
3002 10 20	--- Hemoglobin blood globulins and serum globulins	kg.	Nil
	--- <i>Other :</i>		
3002 10 91	---- Of human origin	kg.	Nil
3002 10 99	---- Other	kg.	Nil
3002 20	- <i>Vaccines for human medicine :</i>		
	--- <i>Single vaccines :</i>		
3002 20 11	---- For cholera and typhoid	kg.	Nil
3002 20 12	---- For hepatitis	kg.	Nil
3002 20 13	---- For tetanus	kg.	Nil
3002 20 14	---- For polio	kg.	Nil
3002 20 15	---- For tuberculosis	kg.	Nil
3002 20 16	---- For rabies	kg.	Nil
3002 20 17	---- For Japanese encephalitis	kg.	Nil
3002 20 18	---- For whooping cough (pertusis)	kg.	Nil
3002 20 19	---- Other	kg.	Nil
	--- <i>Mixed vaccines :</i>		
3002 20 21	---- For diphtheria, pertusis and tetanus (DPT)	kg.	Nil
3002 20 22	---- For diphtheria and tetanus (DT)	kg.	Nil
3002 20 23	---- For measles, mumps and rubella (MMR)	kg.	Nil
3002 20 24	---- For typhoid-paratyphoid (TAB) or typhoid-paratyphoid-cholera (TABC)	kg.	Nil
3002 20 29	---- Other	kg.	Nil
3002 30 00	- Vaccines for veterinary medicine	kg.	Nil
3002 90	- <i>Other :</i>		
3002 90 10	--- Human blood	kg.	Nil
3002 90 20	--- Animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses	kg.	Nil
3002 90 30	--- Cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeast)	kg.	Nil
3002 90 40	--- Toxins	kg.	Nil
3002 90 90	--- Other	kg.	Nil
3003	MEDICAMENTS (EXCLUDING GOODS OF HEADING 3002, 3005 OR 3006) CONSISTING OF TWO OR MORE CONSTITUENTS WHICH HAVE BEEN MIXED TOGETHER FOR THERAPEUTIC OR PROPHYLACTIC USES, NOT PUT UP IN MEASURED DOSES OR IN FORMS OR PACKINGS FOR RETAIL SALE		
3003 10 00	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	kg.	16%
3003 20 00	- Containing other antibiotics	kg.	16%
	- <i>Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics :</i>		

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
3003 31 00 --	Containing insulin	kg.	16%
3003 39 00 --	Other	kg.	16%
3003 40 00 -	Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 or antibiotics	kg.	16%
3003 90 --	<i>Other :</i>		
	--- <i>Ayurvedic, Unani, Siddha, Homoeopathic or Bio-chemic systems medicaments :</i>		
3003 90 11 ----	Of Ayurvedic system	kg.	16%
3003 90 12 ----	Of Unani system	kg.	16%
3003 90 13 ----	Of Siddha system	kg.	16%
3003 90 14 ----	Of Homoeopathic system	kg.	16%
3003 90 15 ----	Of Bio-chemic system	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Menthol crystals and milk of magnesia :</i>		
3003 90 21 ----	Menthol crystals	kg.	16%
3003 90 22 ----	Milk of magnesia	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Bovine albumin and drugs of animal origin, merbromine national formulary XII (mercurochrome), calcium sennoside, anaesthetic agents used in human or veterinary medicine or surgery, aluminium hydroxide gel :</i>		
3003 90 31 ----	Bovine albumin and drugs of animal origin	kg.	16%
3003 90 32 ----	Merbromine national formulary XII (mercurochrome)	kg.	16%
3003 90 33 ----	Calcium sennoside	kg.	16%
3003 90 34 ----	Anaesthetic agents used in human or veterinary medicine or surgery	kg.	16%
3003 90 35 ----	Aluminium hydroxide gel	kg.	16%
3003 90 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
3004	MEDICAMENTS (EXCLUDING GOODS OF HEADING 3002, 3005 OR 3006) CONSISTING OF MIXED OR UNMIXED PRODUCTS FOR THERAPEUTIC OR PROPHYLACTIC USES, PUT UP IN MEASURED DOSES (INCLUDING THOSE IN THE FORM OF TRANSDERMAL ADMINISTRATION SYSTEMS) OR IN FORMS OR PACKINGS FOR RETAIL SALE		
3004 10 -	<i>Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives :</i>		
3004 10 10 ---	Penicillins	kg.	16%
3004 10 20 ---	Ampicillin	kg.	16%
3004 10 30 ---	Amoxycillin	kg.	16%
3004 10 40 ---	Becampicillin	kg.	16%
3004 10 50 ---	Cloxacillin	kg.	16%
3004 10 60 ---	Ampicillin and cloxacillin combinations	kg.	16%
3004 10 70 ---	Streptomycin	kg.	16%
3004 10 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
3004 20 -	<i>Containing other antibiotics :</i>		
	--- <i>Cephalosporins and their derivatives :</i>		
3004 20 11 ----	Cefazolin	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
3004 20 12 ----	Cephalexin	kg.	16%
3004 20 13 ----	Ciprofloxacin	kg.	16%
3004 20 14 ----	Cefoxitin	kg.	16%
3004 20 19 ----	Other	kg.	16%
3004 20 20 ---	Sulfonamides and cotrimoxazole	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Fluoroquinolones</i> :		
3004 20 31 ----	Norfloxacin	kg.	16%
3004 20 32 ----	Nalidixic acid	kg.	16%
3004 20 33 ----	Ciprofloxacin	kg.	16%
3004 20 34 ----	Ofloxacin	kg.	16%
3004 20 39 ----	Other	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Tetracyclines</i> :		
3004 20 41 ----	Chlortetracycline	kg.	16%
3004 20 42 ----	Oxytetracycline	kg.	16%
3004 20 49 ----	Other	kg.	16%
3004 20 50 ---	Chloramphenicol	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Macrolide</i> :		
3004 20 61 ----	Erythromycin	kg.	16%
3004 20 62 ----	Roxithromycin	kg.	16%
3004 20 63 ----	Clarithromycin	kg.	16%
3004 20 64 ----	Azithromycin	kg.	16%
3004 20 69 ----	Other	kg.	16%
3004 20 70 ----	Cefadroxil	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Other</i> :		
3004 20 91 ----	Isoniazid	kg.	16%
3004 20 92 ----	Rifampicin	kg.	16%
3004 20 93 ----	Pyrazinamide	kg.	16%
3004 20 94 ----	Ethambutol	kg.	16%
3004 20 95 ----	Clindamycin	kg.	16%
3004 20 96 ----	Vancomycin	kg.	16%
3004 20 97 ----	Polymyxin B and colistin	kg.	16%
3004 20 99 ----	Other	kg.	16%
	- <i>Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics :</i>		
3004 31 --	<i>Containing insulin :</i>		
3004 31 10 ---	Insulin injection	kg.	16%
3004 31 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
3004 32 00 --	Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues	kg.	16%
3004 39 --	<i>Other :</i>		
	--- <i>Pituitary hormones; prednisolone; dexamethasone; danazol; other progestogen and oestrogen group hormones:</i>		
3004 39 11 ----	Pituitary hormones	kg.	16%
3004 39 12 ----	Prednisolone	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
3004 39 13 ----	Dexamethasone	kg.	16%
3004 39 14 ----	Danazol	kg.	16%
3004 39 19 ----	Other progestogen and oestrogen group hormones	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Gonadotrophins and luteinising hormone :</i>		
3004 39 21 ----	Gonadotrophins	kg.	16%
3004 39 22 ----	Luteinising hormone	kg.	16%
3004 39 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
3004 40 -	<i>Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading 2937 or antibiotics :</i>		
3004 40 10 ---	Atropin and salts thereof	kg.	16%
3004 40 20 ---	Caffein and salts thereof	kg.	16%
3004 40 30 ---			
3004 40 40 ---	Ergot preparations, ergotamine and salts thereof	kg.	16%
3004 40 50 ---	Papaverine hydrochloride	kg.	16%
3004 40 60 ---	Bromohexin and solbutamol	kg.	16%
3004 40 70 ---	Theophylline and ephedrine	kg.	16%
3004 40 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
3004 50 -	<i>Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading 2936 :</i>		
3004 50 10 ---	Heamatinics and erythropoietin preparations	kg.	16%
3004 50 20 ---	Preparations of minerals and their supplements	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Preparations of vitamins :</i>		
3004 50 31 ----	Of vitamin A	kg.	16%
3004 50 32 ----	Of vitamin B ₁ and B ₂ and salts thereof	kg.	16%
3004 50 33 ----	Of vitamin B ₉	kg.	16%
3004 50 34 ----	Of vitamin B ₁₂	kg.	16%
3004 50 35 ----	Of vitamin C	kg.	16%
3004 50 36 ----	Of vitamin D	kg.	16%
3004 50 37 ----	Of vitamin E	kg.	16%
3004 50 39 ----	Other	kg.	16%
3004 50 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
3004 90 -	<i>Other :</i>		
	--- <i>Ayurvedic, Unani, Homoeopathic, Siddha or Bio-chemic systems medicaments, put up for retail sale :</i>		
3004 90 11 ----	Of Ayurvedic system	kg.	16%
3004 90 12 ----	Of Unani system	kg.	16%
3004 90 13 ----	Of Siddha system	kg.	16%
3004 90 14 ----	Of Homoeopathic system	kg.	16%
3004 90 15 ----	Of Bio-chemic system	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Anthelmintics drugs; antiamoebic and other antiprotozoal drugs; antifungal drugs :</i>		
3004 90 21 ----	Anthelmintics and preparations thereof	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
3004 90 22 ----	Metronidazole	kg.	16%
3004 90 23 ----	Tinidazole	kg.	16%
3004 90 24 ----	Secnidazole	kg.	16%
3004 90 25 ----	Diluxamide furoate	kg.	16%
3004 90 26 ----	Sodium stibogluconate	kg.	16%
3004 90 27 ----	Pentamidine	kg.	16%
3004 90 29 ----	Other	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Antihistaminics drugs; antacids preparations; antiulcer drugs; antiemetics and other gastrointestinal drugs :</i>		
3004 90 31 ----	Promethazine, chlorpheniramine, astemizole and cetirizine	kg.	16%
3004 90 32 ----	Sodium bicarbonate, magnesium hydroxide (milk of magnesia), magnesium carbonate, magnesium trisilicate, aluminium hydroxide gel, magaldrate and combinations thereof	kg.	16%
3004 90 33 ----	Cimetidine, ranitidine, nizatidine and roxatidine	kg.	16%
3004 90 34 ----	Omeprazole and lansoprazole	kg.	16%
3004 90 35 ----	Dicyclomine, metoclopramide and dexamethasone and ondansetron	kg.	16%
3004 90 36 ----	Chenodiol and ursodiol	kg.	16%
3004 90 39 ----	Other	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Anticancer drugs :</i>		
3004 90 41 ----	Cyclophosphamide	kg.	16%
3004 90 42 ----	Methotrexate, 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) and fluorouracil	kg.	16%
3004 90 43 ----	Bincristine and vinblastine	kg.	16%
3004 90 44 ----	Paclitaxel and docetaxel	kg.	16%
3004 90 45 ----	Etoposide	kg.	16%
3004 90 46 ----	Actinomycin D Dactinomycin and doxorubicin	kg.	16%
3004 90 47 ----	L-Asparaginase, cisplatin and carboplatin	kg.	16%
3004 90 48 ----	Tamoxifen	kg.	16%
3004 90 49 ----	Other	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Antitubercular drugs; antileprotic drugs; antimalarial drugs :</i>		
3004 90 51 ----	Isoniazid	kg.	16%
3004 90 52 ----	Rifampicin	kg.	16%
3004 90 53 ----	Pyrazinamide and ethambutol	kg.	16%
3004 90 54 ----	Streptomycin	kg.	16%
3004 90 55 ----	Dapsone (DDS), acedapsone (DADDs), solopson and clofazimine	kg.	16%
3004 90 56 ----	Chloroquine, amodiaquine, mefloquine, quinine, chloroquine, pyrimethamine	kg.	16%
3004 90 57 ----	Other antitubercular drugs	kg.	16%
3004 90 58 ----	Other antileprotic drugs	kg.	16%
3004 90 59 ----	Other antimalarial drugs	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory, analgesics and antipyretic drugs :</i>		
3004 90 61 ----	Analgin with or without other compounds such as paracetamol	kg.	16%
3004 90 62 ----	Acetyl salicylic acid (aspirin) and formulations thereof	kg.	16%
3004 90 63 ----	Ibuprofen with or without paracetamol or other compounds	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
3004 90 64 ----	Oxyphen butazone, phenyl butazone and formulations thereof	kg.	16%
3004 90 65 ----	Indomethacin	kg.	16%
3004 90 66 ----	Mephenamic acid, dactofenac sodium, piroxicam, tenoxicam and meloxicam	kg.	16%
3004 90 67 ----	Ketorolac, nimesulide, nabumetone and nefopam	kg.	16%
3004 90 69 ----	Other	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Antihypertensive drugs :</i>		
3004 90 71 ----	Captopril, enalapril, lisinopril, perindopril and ramipril	kg.	16%
3004 90 72 ----	Verapamil, nifedipine, amlodipine and lacidipine	kg.	16%
3004 90 73 ----	Losartan	kg.	16%
3004 90 74 ----	Propranolol, metoprolol, atenolol and labetalol	kg.	16%
3004 90 75 ----	Prazosin, terazosin, phentolamine and phenoxybenzamine	kg.	16%
3004 90 76 ----	Clonidine, methyl dopa	kg.	16%
3004 90 77 ----	Hydralazine, minoxidil and diazoxide	kg.	16%
3004 90 79 ----	Other	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Antiepileptic drugs; sulfa drugs not elsewhere specified or included, preparations of enzymes; veterinary medicinal preparations, not for human use, not elsewhere specified or included; oral rehydration salts; antibacterial formulations not elsewhere specified or included, sedatives and tranquilizers :</i>		
3004 90 81 ----	Phenobarbitone, mephobarbitone, primidone, phenytoin, carbamazepine, ethosuccimide, valporic acid (sodium valporate), diazepam, lamotrigine, gabapentin, bigabatin, phenacemide, trimethadione and acetazolamide	kg.	16%
3004 90 82 ----	Other antiepileptic drugs	kg.	16%
3004 90 83 ----	Sulpha drugs not elsewhere specified or included	kg.	16%
3004 90 84 ----	Preparations of enzymes	kg.	16%
3004 90 85 ----	Veterinary medicinal preparations, not for human use, not elsewhere specified or included	kg.	16%
3004 90 86 ----	Oral rehydration salts	kg.	16%
3004 90 87 ----	Antibacterial formulations, not elsewhere specified or included	kg.	16%
3004 90 88 ----	Sedatives	kg.	16%
3004 90 89 ----	Tranquilizers	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Other :</i>		
3004 90 91 ----	Salbutamol, terbutaline, ephedrine, salmeterol and methyl xanthines	kg.	16%
3004 90 92 ----	Plasma expanders	kg.	16%
3004 90 93 ----	Chloropheniramine maleate, with or without other compounds (excluding steroids and alkaloids)	kg.	16%

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
3004 90 94 ----	Theophylline, aminophylline and other broncho dilators	kg.	16%
3004 90 95 ----	Carcino-chemotherapeutic drugs not elsewhere specified or included	kg.	16%
3004 90 99 ----	Other	kg.	16%
3005	WADDING, GAUZE, BANDAGES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES (FOR EXAMPLE, DRESSINGS, ADHESIVE PLASTERS, POULTICES), IMPREGNATED OR COATED WITH PHARMACEUTICAL SUBSTANCES OR PUT UP IN FORMS OR PACKINGS FOR RETAIL SALE FOR MEDICAL, SURGICAL, DENTAL OR VETERINARY PURPOSES		
3005 10	- <i>Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer :</i>		
3005 10 10 ---	Adhesive guaze	kg.	16%
3005 10 20 ---	Adhesive tape	kg.	16%
3005 10 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
3005 90	- <i>Other :</i>		
3005 90 10 ---	Cotton wool, medicated	kg.	16%
3005 90 20 ---	Poultice of kaolin	kg.	16%
3005 90 30 ---	Lint, medicated	kg.	16%
3005 90 40 ---	Bandages	kg.	16%
3005 90 50 ---	Burn therapy dressing soaked in protective gel	kg.	16%
3005 90 60 ---	Micro pores surgical tapes	kg.	16%
3005 90 70 ---	Corn removers and callous removers	kg.	16%
3005 90 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
3006	PHARMACEUTICAL GOODS SPECIFIED IN NOTE 4 TO THIS CHAPTER		
3006 10	- <i>Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics:</i>		
3006 10 10 ---	Sterile, surgical catgut and similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure	kg.	16%
3006 10 20 ---	Sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents and sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics	kg.	16%
3006 20 00	- Blood grouping reagents	kg.	16%
3006 30 00	- Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	kg.	16%
3006 40 00	- Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	kg.	16%
3006 50 00	- First-aid boxes and kits	kg.	16%
3006 60	- <i>Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, or other products of heading 2937 or on spermicides :</i>		
3006 60 10 ---	Based on hormones	kg.	Nil
3006 60 20 ---	Based on other products of heading 2937	kg.	Nil
3006 60 30 ---	Based on spermicides	kg.	Nil

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
3006 70 00	- Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	kg.	16%
3006 80 00	- Waste pharmaceuticals	kg.	

CHAPTER 31

Fertilisers

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) animal blood of heading 0511;
- (b) separate chemically defined compounds [other than those answering to the descriptions in Note 2(A), 3(A), 4(A) or 5 below]; or
- (c) cultured potassium chloride crystals (other than optical elements weighing not less than 2.5 g. each, of heading 3824); optical elements of potassium chloride (heading 9001).

2. Heading 3102 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 3105:

(A) goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:

- (i) sodium nitrate, whether or not pure;
- (ii) ammonium nitrate, whether or not pure;
- (iii) double salts, whether or not pure, of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate;
- (iv) ammonium sulphate, whether or not pure;
- (v) double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate;
- (vi) double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate;
- (vii) calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure or treated with oil;
- (viii) urea, whether or not pure;

(B) fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (A) above mixed together;

(C) fertilisers consisting of ammonium chloride or of any of the goods described in (A) or (B) above mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances;

(D) liquid fertilisers consisting of the goods of sub-paragraph (A) (ii) or (viii) above, or of mixtures of those goods, in an aqueous or ammoniacal solution.

3. Heading 3103 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 3105:

(A) goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:

- (i) basic slag;
- (ii) natural phosphates of heading 2510, calcined or further heat-treated than for the removal of impurities;
- (iii) superphosphates (single, double or triple);
- (iv) calcium hydrogen orthophosphate containing not less than 0.2 per cent. by weight of fluorine calculated on the dry anhydrous product;

(B) fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (A) above mixed together, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit;

(C) fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (A) or (B) above, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit, mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances.

4. Heading 3104 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 3105 :

(A) goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:

- (i) crude natural potassium salts (for example, carnallite, kainite and sylvite);
- (ii) potassium chloride, whether or not pure, except as provided in Note 1(C) above;
- (iii) potassium sulphate, whether or not pure;
- (iv) magnesium potassium sulphate, whether or not pure;

(B) fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (A) above mixed together.

5. Ammonium dihydrogen orthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and diammonium hydrogen orthophosphate (diammonium phosphate) whether or not pure, and intermixtures thereof, are to be classified in heading 3105.

6. For the purposes of heading 3105, the term "other fertilisers" applies only to products of a kind used as fertilisers and containing, as an essential constituent, at least one of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus or potassium.

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
3101	ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FERTILISERS, WHETHER OR NOT MIXED TOGETHER OR CHEMICALLY TREATED; FERTILISERS PRODUCED BY THE MIXING OR CHEMICAL TREATMENT OF ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE PRODUCTS		
3101 00	- <i>Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products :</i>		
3101 00 10	--- Guano	kg.	Nil
	--- Other :		
3101 00 91	---- Animal dung	kg.	Nil
3101 00 92	---- Animal excreta	kg.	Nil
3101 00 99	---- Other	kg.	Nil
3102	MINERAL OR CHEMICAL FERTILISERS, NITROGENOUS		
3102 10 00	- Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	kg.	16%
	- <i>Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate:</i>		
3102 21 00	-- Ammonium sulphate	kg.	16%
3102 29	-- Other :		
3102 29 10	--- Ammonium sulphonitrate	kg.	16%
3102 29 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3102 30 00	- Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	kg.	16%
3102 40 00	- Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	kg.	16%
3102 50 00	- Sodium nitrate	kg.	16%
3102 60 00	- Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	kg.	16%
3102 70 00	- Calcium cyanamide	kg.	16%
3102 80 00	- Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	kg.	16%
3102 90	- <i>Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing sub-headings :</i>		

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
3102 90 10 ---	Double salts or mixtures of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate	kg.	16%
3102 90 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
3103	MINERAL OR CHEMICAL FERTILISERS, PHOSPHATIC		
3103 10 00 -	Superphosphates	kg.	16%
3103 20 00 -	Basic slag	kg.	16%
3103 90 00 -	Other	kg.	16%
3104	MINERAL OR CHEMICAL FERTILISERS, POTASSIC		
3104 10 00 -	Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts	kg.	16%
3104 20 00 -	Potassium chloride	kg.	16%
3104 30 00 -	Potassium sulphate	kg.	16%
3104 90 00 -	Other	kg.	16%
3105	MINERAL OR CHEMICAL FERTILISERS CONTAINING TWO OR THREE OF THE FERTILISING ELEMENTS NITROGEN, PHOSPHORUS AND POTASSIUM; OTHER FERTILISERS; GOODS OF THIS CHAPTER IN TABLETS OR SIMILAR FORMS OR IN PACKAGES OF A GROSS WEIGHT NOT EXCEEDING 10 KG		
3105 10 00 -	Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.	kg.	16%
3105 20 00 -	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	kg.	16%
3105 30 00 -	Diammonium hydrogen ortho phosphate (diammonium phosphate)	kg.	16%
3105 40 00 -	Ammonium dihydrogen ortho phosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogen orthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	kg.	16%
	<i>Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus :</i>		
3105 51 00 --	Containing nitrates and phosphates	kg.	16%
3105 59 00 --	Other	kg.	16%
3105 60 00 -	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	kg.	16%
3105 90 -	<i>Other :</i>		
3105 90 10 ---	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two fertilising elements namely nitrogen and potassium	kg.	16%
3105 90 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%

into their formulated, standardised or prepared forms ready for use in the process of dyeing shall amount to 'manufacture'.

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
3201	TANNING EXTRACTS OF VEGETABLE ORIGIN; TANNINS AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES		
3201 10 00	- Quebracho extract	kg.	16%
3201 20 00	- Wattle extract	kg.	16%
3201 90	- Other :		
3201 90 10	--- Gambier extracts	kg.	16%
3201 90 20	--- Myrobalan fruit extract	kg.	16%
3201 90 30	--- Gallotannic acid (tannin, digallic acid)	kg.	16%
3201 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3202	SYNTHETIC ORGANIC TANNING SUBSTANCES; INORGANIC TANNING SUBSTANCES; TANNING PREPARATIONS, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING NATURAL TANNING SUBSTANCES; ENZYMATIC PREPARATIONS FOR PRE-TANNING		
3202 10 00	- Synthetic organic tanning substances	kg.	16%
3202 90	- Other :		
3202 90 10	--- Inorganic tanning substances	kg.	16%
3202 90 20	--- Tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances	kg.	16%
3202 90 30	--- Enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning	kg.	16%
3202 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3203	COLOURING MATTER OF VEGETABLE OR ANIMAL ORIGIN (INCLUDING DYEING EXTRACTS BUT EXCLUDING ANIMAL BLACK), WHETHER OR NOT CHEMICALLY DEFINED; PREPARATIONS AS SPECIFIED IN NOTE 3 TO THIS CHAPTER BASED ON COLOURING MATTER OF VEGETABLE OR ANIMAL ORIGIN		
3203 00	- Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin :		
3203 00 10	--- Cutch (Catechu) extracts	kg.	16%
3203 00 20	--- Food colours other than synthetic	kg.	16%
3203 00 30	--- Lac-dye	kg.	16%
3203 00 40	--- Natural indigo	kg.	16%
3203 00 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3204	SYNTHETIC ORGANIC COLOURING MATTER, WHETHER OR NOT CHEMICALLY DEFINED; PREPARATIONS AS SPECIFIED IN NOTE 3 TO THIS CHAPTER BASED ON SYNTHETIC ORGANIC COLOURING MATTER; SYNTHETIC ORGANIC PRODUCTS OF A KIND USED AS FLUORESCENT BRIGHTENING AGENTS OR AS LUMINOPIHORES, WHETHER OR NOT CHEMICALLY DEFINED		
	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter :		
3204 11	-- Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon :		
	--- Disperse yellow :		
3204 11 11	---- Disperse yellow 13 (duranol brill yellow 6 G)	kg.	16%
3204 11 19	---- Other	kg.	16%
	--- Disperse orange :		
3204 11 21	---- Disperse orange 11 (duranol orange G)	kg.	16%

into their formulated, standardised or prepared forms ready for use in the process of dyeing shall amount to 'manufacture'.

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
3201	TANNING EXTRACTS OF VEGETABLE ORIGIN; TANNINS AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES		
3201 10 00	- Quebracho extract	kg.	16%
3201 20 00	- Wattle extract	kg.	16%
3201 90	- Other :		
3201 90 10	--- Gambier extracts	kg.	16%
3201 90 20	--- Myrobalan fruit extract	kg.	16%
3201 90 30	--- Gallotannic acid (tannin, digallic acid)	kg.	16%
3201 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3202	SYNTHETIC ORGANIC TANNING SUBSTANCES; INORGANIC TANNING SUBSTANCES; TANNING PREPARATIONS, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING NATURAL TANNING SUBSTANCES; ENZYMATIC PREPARATIONS FOR PRE-TANNING		
3202 10 00	- Synthetic organic tanning substances	kg.	16%
3202 90	- Other :		
3202 90 10	--- Inorganic tanning substances	kg.	16%
3202 90 20	--- Tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances	kg.	16%
3202 90 30	--- Enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning	kg.	16%
3202 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3203	COLOURING MATTER OF VEGETABLE OR ANIMAL ORIGIN (INCLUDING DYEING EXTRACTS BUT EXCLUDING ANIMAL BLACK), WHETHER OR NOT CHEMICALLY DEFINED; PREPARATIONS AS SPECIFIED IN NOTE 3 TO THIS CHAPTER BASED ON COLOURING MATTER OF VEGETABLE OR ANIMAL ORIGIN		
3203 00	- Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin :		
3203 00 10	--- Cutch (Catechu) extracts	kg.	16%
3203 00 20	--- Food colours other than synthetic	kg.	16%
3203 00 30	--- Lac-dye	kg.	16%
3203 00 40	--- Natural indigo	kg.	16%
3203 00 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3204	SYNTHETIC ORGANIC COLOURING MATTER, WHETHER OR NOT CHEMICALLY DEFINED; PREPARATIONS AS SPECIFIED IN NOTE 3 TO THIS CHAPTER BASED ON SYNTHETIC ORGANIC COLOURING MATTER; SYNTHETIC ORGANIC PRODUCTS OF A KIND USED AS FLUORESCENT BRIGHTENING AGENTS OR AS LUMINOPIHORES, WHETHER OR NOT CHEMICALLY DEFINED		
	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter :		
3204 11	-- Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon :		
	--- Disperse yellow :		
3204 11 11	---- Disperse yellow 13 (duranol brill yellow 6 G)	kg.	16%
3204 11 19	---- Other	kg.	16%
	--- Disperse orange :		
3204 11 21	---- Disperse orange 11 (duranol orange G)	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
3204 11 29 ----	Other	kg.	16%
---	<i>Disperse red :</i>		
3204 11 31 ----	Disperse red 3 (serisol fast pink B)	kg.	16%
3204 11 32 ----	Disperse red 4 (celliton fast pink RF)	kg.	16%
3204 11 33 ----	Disperse red 9 (duranol red GN)	kg.	16%
3204 11 39 ----	Other	kg.	16%
---	<i>Disperse violet :</i>		
3204 11 41 ----	Disperse violet 1 (duranol violet 2R)	kg.	16%
3204 11 42 ----	Disperse violet 4 (duranol brill violet B)	kg.	16%
3204 11 43 ----	Disperse violet 8 (duranol brill violet BR)	kg.	16%
3204 11 49 ----	Other	kg.	16%
---	<i>Disperse blue :</i>		
3204 11 51 ----	Disperse blue 1 (duranol brill blue CB)	kg.	16%
3204 11 52 ----	Disperse blue 3 (duranol brill blue BBN)	kg.	16%
3204 11 53 ----	Disperse blue 5 (celliton fast blue FFB)	kg.	16%
3204 11 54 ----	Disperse blue 6 (celliton fast blue FFG)	kg.	16%
3204 11 55 ----	Disperse blue 14 (duranol brill blue G)	kg.	16%
3204 11 56 ----	Disperse blue 24 (duranol blue 2G)	kg.	16%
3204 11 59 ----	Other	kg.	16%
---	<i>Other :</i>		
3204 11 91 ----	Disperse greens	kg.	16%
3204 11 92 ----	Disperse browns	kg.	16%
3204 11 93 ----	Disperse blacks	kg.	16%
3204 11 94 ----	Disperse brown mixtures	kg.	16%
3204 11 95 ----	Disperse grey mixtures	kg.	16%
3204 11 96 ----	Disperse black mixtures	kg.	16%
3204 11 99 ----	Other	kg.	16%
3204 12 --	<i>Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon :</i>		
---	<i>Azo dyes :</i>		
3204 12 11 ----	Acid yellows	kg.	16%
3204 12 12 ----	Acid oranges	kg.	16%
3204 12 13 ----	Acid red	kg.	16%
3204 12 14 ----	Acid violets	kg.	16%
3204 12 15 ----	Acid blues	kg.	16%
3204 12 16 ----	Acid greens	kg.	16%
3204 12 17 ----	Acid brown	kg.	16%
3204 12 18 ----	Acid blacks	kg.	16%
3204 12 19 ----	Other	kg.	16%
---	<i>Acid greens (non-azo) :</i>		
3204 12 21 ----	Acid green 17 (solacet fast green 2G)	kg.	16%
3204 12 22 ----	Acid green 27 (carbolan green G)	kg.	16%
3204 12 23 ----	Acid green 28 (carbolan brill green 5G)	kg.	16%
3204 12 24 ----	Acid green 38 (alizarine cyanine green 3G)	kg.	16%
3204 12 25 ----	Acid green 44 (alizarine cyanine green GWA)	kg.	16%
3204 12 29 ----	Other	kg.	16%
---	<i>Acid black (non-azo) :</i>		
3204 12 31 ----	Acid black 2 (nigrosine)	kg.	16%
3204 12 32 ----	Acid black 48 (coomasie fast grey 3G)	kg.	16%
3204 12 39 ----	Other	kg.	16%
---	<i>Acid blues 2, 14, 23, 25, 45, 51, 52 and 78 (non-azo) :</i>		
3204 12 41 ----	Acid blue 2 (alizarine brill blue PFN)	kg.	16%
3204 12 42 ----	Acid blue 14 (solacet fast blue 4 G1)	kg.	16%
3204 12 43 ----	Acid blue 23 (alizarine light blue 4' G1)	kg.	16%
3204 12 44 ----	Acid blue 25 (solway ultra blue B)	kg.	16%
3204 12 45 ----	Acid blue 45 (solway blue RN)	kg.	16%
3204 12 46 ----	Acid blue 51 (alizarine sky blue FFB)	kg.	16%
3204 12 47 ----	Acid blue 52 (alizarine light - 5GL)	kg.	16%
3204 12 48 ----	Acid blue 78 (solway sky blue B)	kg.	16%
---	<i>Acid blues 93, 112, 127, 138, 140 and others</i>		

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	<i>(non-azo) :</i>		
3204 12 51 ----	Acid blue 93 (ink blue)	kg.	16%
3204 12 52 ----	Acid blue 112 (coomasie ultra sky SE)	kg.	16%
3204 12 53 ----	Acid blue 127 (brill alizarine milling blue G)	kg.	16%
3204 12 54 ----	Acid blue 138 (carbolan blue B)	kg.	16%
3204 12 55 ----	Acid blue 140 (carbolan brill blue 2R)	kg.	16%
3204 12 59 ----	Other	kg.	16%
	<i>--- Mordant dyes :</i>		
3204 12 61 ----	Yellows	kg.	16%
3204 12 62 ----	Oranges	kg.	16%
3204 12 63 ----	Violets	kg.	16%
3204 12 64 ----	Blues	kg.	16%
3204 12 65 ----	Greens	kg.	16%
3204 12 66 ----	Browns	kg.	16%
3204 12 67 ----	Blacks	kg.	16%
3204 12 68 ----	Red II (alizarine red)	kg.	16%
3204 12 69 ----	Other	kg.	16%
	<i>--- Other non-azo acid dyes :</i>		
3204 12 91 ----	Acid yellows	kg.	16%
3204 12 92 ----	Acid oranges	kg.	16%
3204 12 93 ----	Acid red	kg.	16%
3204 12 94 ----	Acid violets	kg.	16%
3204 12 95 ----	Acid browns	kg.	16%
3204 12 99 ----	Other	kg.	16%
3204 13 ----	<i>Basic dyes and preparations based thereon :</i>		
3204 13 10 ----	Basic azo dyes	kg.	16%
	<i>--- Basic yellow (non-azo) :</i>		
3204 13 21 ----	Yellow 2 (auramine O)	kg.	16%
3204 13 29 ----	Other	kg.	16%
	<i>--- Basic red (non-azo) :</i>		
3204 13 31 ----	Red 1 (rhodamine 6 G)	kg.	16%
3204 13 39 ----	Other	kg.	16%
	<i>--- Basic violet (non-azo) :</i>		
3204 13 41 ----	Violet 1 (methyl Violet)	kg.	16%
3204 13 42 ----	Violet 10 (rhodamine B)	kg.	16%
3204 13 43 ----	Violet 14 (magenta)	kg.	16%
3204 13 49 ----	Other	kg.	16%
	<i>--- Basic blue (non-azo) :</i>		
3204 13 51 ----	Blue 9 (methylene Blue)	kg.	16%
3204 13 52 ----	Blue 16 (victoria Blue B)	kg.	16%
3204 13 59 ----	Other	kg.	16%
	<i>--- Basic green (non-azo) :</i>		
3204 13 61 ----	Green 4 (malachite green)	kg.	16%
3204 13 69 ----	Other	kg.	16%
	<i>--- Other non-azo basic dyes :</i>		
3204 13 91 ----	Basic oranges	kg.	16%
3204 13 92 ----	Basic browns	kg.	16%
3204 13 93 ----	Basic black	kg.	16%
3204 13 99 ----	Other	kg.	16%
3204 14 ----	<i>Direct dyes and preparations based thereon :</i>		
	<i>--- Direct yellow (azo) :</i>		
3204 14 11 ----	Yellow 12 (chrysophenine G)	kg.	16%
3204 14 19 ----	Other	kg.	16%
	<i>--- Direct red (azo) :</i>		
3204 14 21 ----	Congo red	kg.	16%
3204 14 29 ----	Other	kg.	16%
	<i>--- Direct blue (azo) :</i>		
3204 14 31 ----	Blue 1 (sky blue FF)	kg.	16%
3204 14 39 ----	Other	kg.	16%
3204 14 40 ----	Direct oranges (azo)	kg.	16%
3204 14 50 ----	Direct greens (azo)	kg.	16%
3204 14 60 ----	Direct browns (azo)	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
3201 14 70 ---	Direct blacks (azo)	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Direct dyes (non-azo) :</i>		
3204 14 81 ----	Yellows	kg.	16%
3204 14 82 ----	Oranges	kg.	16%
3204 14 83 ----	Reds	kg.	16%
3204 14 84 ----	Violets	kg.	16%
3204 14 85 ----	Blues	kg.	16%
3204 14 86 ----	Greens	kg.	16%
3204 14 87 ----	Browns	kg.	16%
3204 14 88 ----	Blacks	kg.	16%
3204 14 89 ----	Other	kg.	16%
3204 14 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
3204 15 --	<i>Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations thereon :</i>		
	--- <i>Vat yellow :</i>		
3204 15 11 ----	Vat yellow 2 (GC)	kg.	16%
3204 15 12 ----	Vat yellow 4 (indathrene golden yellow GK)	kg.	16%
3204 15 19 ----	Other	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Vat orange :</i>		
3204 15 21 ----	Vat oranges 3 (brill orange RK)	kg.	16%
3204 15 22 ----	Vat oranges 15 (golden orange 3G)	kg.	16%
3204 15 29 ----	Other	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Vat red :</i>		
3204 15 31 ----	Vat red (brill pink)	kg.	16%
3204 15 39 ----	Other	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Vat violet :</i>		
3204 15 41 ----	Vat violet 1 (brill violet 2R)	kg.	16%
3204 15 42 ----	Vat violet 3 (magenta B)	kg.	16%
3204 15 49 ----	Other	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Vat blue :</i>		
3204 15 51 ----	Vat blue 1 (synthetic indigo)	kg.	16%
3204 15 52 ----	Vat blue 4	kg.	16%
3204 15 53 ----	Vat blue 5 (blue 2B)	kg.	16%
3204 15 54 ----	Vat blue 6 (blue BC)	kg.	16%
3204 15 55 ----	Vat blue 20 (dark blue 30)	kg.	16%
3204 15 56 ----	Vat blue 29 (indanthrene brill blue 4G)	kg.	16%
3204 15 57 ----	Vat blue 43 (carbazole blue)	kg.	16%
3204 15 58 ----	Reduced vat blues	kg.	16%
3204 15 59 ----	Other	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Vat green :</i>		
3204 15 61 ----	Vat green 1 (indanthrene brill green BFFB)	kg.	16%
3204 15 62 ----	Vat green 2 (indanthrene brill green GG)	kg.	16%
3204 15 63 ----	Vat green 4 (indanthrene brill green 3B)	kg.	16%
3204 15 64 ----	Vat green 9 (black BB)	kg.	16%
3204 15 69 ----	Other	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Vat brown :</i>		
3204 15 71 ----	Vat brown 1 (brown BR)	kg.	16%
3204 15 72 ----	Vat brown 3 (brown RGR)	kg.	16%
3204 15 73 ----	Vat brown 5 (brown RRD,G)	kg.	16%
3204 15 79 ----	Other	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Vat black :</i>		
3204 15 81 ----	Vat black 9 (black RB)	kg.	16%
3204 15 82 ----	Vat black 25 (olive T)	kg.	16%
3204 15 83 ----	Vat black 27 (olive R)	kg.	16%
3204 15 84 ----	Vat black 29 (grey BG)	kg.	16%
3204 15 89 ----	Other	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Other :</i>		
3204 15 91 ----	Solubilised vat yellows	kg.	16%
3204 15 92 ----	Solubilised vat oranges	kg.	16%
3204 15 93 ----	Solubilised vat reds	kg.	16%
3204 15 94 ----	Solubilised vat violets	kg.	16%
3204 15 95 ----	Solubilised vat blues	kg.	16%
3204 15 96 ----	Solubilised vat greens	kg.	16%

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
3204 15 97 ----	Solubilised vat blacks	kg.	16%
3204 15 99 ----	Other	kg.	16%
3204 16 --	<i>Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon :</i>		
3204 16 10 ---	Yellows	kg.	16%
3204 16 20 ---	Oranges	kg.	16%
3204 16 30 ---	Reds	kg.	16%
3204 16 40 ---	Violets	kg.	16%
3204 16 50 ---	Blues	kg.	16%
3204 16 60 ---	Greens	kg.	16%
3204 16 70 ---	Browns	kg.	16%
3204 16 80 ---	Blacks	kg.	16%
3204 16 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
3204 17 --	<i>Pigments and preparations based thereon :</i>		
	<i>Pigment yellow :</i>		
3204 17 11 ----	Yellow 1 (hansa yellow)	kg.	16%
3204 17 19 ----	Other	kg.	16%
3204 17 20 ---	Pigment oranges	kg.	16%
	<i>Pigment red :</i>		
3204 17 31 ----	Toluidine red	kg.	16%
3204 17 39 ----	Other	kg.	16%
3204 17 40 ---	Pigment violets	kg.	16%
	<i>Pigment blues :</i>		
3204 17 51 ----	Blue 15 (pathalocyanine blue)	kg.	16%
3204 17 59 ----	Other	kg.	16%
	<i>Pigment greens :</i>		
3204 17 61 ----	Green 7 (pathalovyanine green)	kg.	16%
3204 17 69 ----	Other	kg.	16%
3204 17 70 ---	Pigment browns	kg.	16%
3204 17 80 ---	Pigment blacks	kg.	16%
3204 17 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
3204 19 --	<i>Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the sub-headings 3204 11 to 3204 19 :</i>		
	<i>Azoic coupling components 2,4,5,7,8,13 :</i>		
3204 19 11 ----	Azoic coupling component 2 (naphthol AS)	kg.	16%
3204 19 12 ----	Azoic coupling component 4 (naphthol As-BO)	kg.	16%
3204 19 13 ----	Azoic coupling component 5 (naphthol ASG)	kg.	16%
3204 19 14 ----	Azoic coupling component 7 (naphthol ASSW)	kg.	16%
3204 19 15 ----	Azoic coupling component 8 (naphthol ASTR)	kg.	16%
3204 19 16 ----	Azoic coupling component 13 (naphthol ASSG)	kg.	16%
	<i>Azoic coupling components 14,15,17,18,20 and others :</i>		
3204 19 21 ----	Azoic coupling component 14 (naphthol ASPH)	kg.	16%
3204 19 22 ----	Azoic coupling component 15 (naphthol ASLB)	kg.	16%
3204 19 23 ----	Azoic coupling component 17 (naphthol ASBS)	kg.	16%
3204 19 24 ----	Azoic coupling component 18 (naphthol ASD)	kg.	16%
3204 19 25 ----	Azoic coupling component 20 (naphthol ASOL)	kg.	16%
3204 19 29 ----	Other	kg.	16%
	<i>Azoic diazo component 1,2,3,4,5,6,10,11 :</i>		
3204 19 31 ----	Azoic diazo component 1 (fast bordeaux GP base)	kg.	16%
3204 19 32 ----	Azoic diazo component 2 (fast orange G/GC base)	kg.	16%
3204 19 33 ----	Azoic diazo component 3 (fast scarlet GGIGGS base)	kg.	16%
3204 19 34 ----	Azoic diazo component 4 (fast garment GBC base)	kg.	16%
3204 19 35 ----	Azoic diazo component 5 (fast red B base)	kg.	16%
3204 19 36 ----	Azoic diazo component 6 (fast orange GR base)	kg.	16%
3204 19 37 ----	Azoic diazo component 10 (fast red R base)	kg.	16%
3204 19 38 ----	Azoic diazo component 11 (fast red TR base)	kg.	16%
	<i>Azoic diazo component 12,13,20,24,32,41,48</i>		

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	<i>and others :</i>		
3204 19 41 ----	Azoic diazo component 12 (fast scarlet G base)	kg.	16%
3204 19 42 ----	Azoic diazo component 13 (fast scarlet R base)	kg.	16%
3204 19 43 ----	Azoic diazo component 20 (fast blue BB base)	kg.	16%
3204 19 44 ----	Azoic diazo component 24 (fast blue RR base)	kg.	16%
3204 19 45 ----	Azoic diazo component 32 (fast red KB base)	kg.	16%
3204 19 46 ----	Azoic diazo component 41 (fast violet B base)	kg.	16%
3204 19 47 ----	Azoic diazo component 48 (fast blue B base)	kg.	16%
3204 19 49 ----	Other	kg.	16%
	<i>Azoic colours :</i>		
3204 19 51 ----	Yellows	kg.	16%
3204 19 52 ----	Oranges	kg.	16%
3204 19 53 ----	Reds	kg.	16%
3204 19 54 ----	Violets	kg.	16%
3204 19 55 ----	Blues	kg.	16%
3204 19 56 ----	Greens	kg.	16%
3204 19 57 ----	Browns	kg.	16%
3204 19 58 ----	Blacks	kg.	16%
3204 19 59 ----	Other	kg.	16%
	<i>Sulphur based colouring matters :</i>		
3204 19 61 ----	Yellows	kg.	16%
3204 19 62 ----	Oranges	kg.	16%
3204 19 63 ----	Reds	kg.	16%
3204 19 64 ----	Blues	kg.	16%
3204 19 65 ----	Greens	kg.	16%
3204 19 66 ----	Browns	kg.	16%
3204 19 67 ----	Blacks	kg.	16%
3204 19 69 ----	Other	kg.	16%
	<i>Solvent based colouring matters :</i>		
3204 19 71 ----	Yellows	kg.	16%
3204 19 72 ----	Oranges	kg.	16%
3204 19 73 ----	Reds	kg.	16%
3204 19 74 ----	Violets	kg.	16%
3204 19 75 ----	Blues	kg.	16%
3204 19 76 ----	Greens	kg.	16%
3204 19 77 ----	Browns	kg.	16%
3204 19 78 ----	Blacks	kg.	16%
3204 19 79 ----	Other	kg.	16%
	<i>Food colouring matters :</i>		
3204 19 81 ----	Yellow 3 (sunset yellow)	kg.	16%
3204 19 82 ----	Yellow 4 (tartrazine)	kg.	16%
3204 19 83 ----	Reds 5 to 8 (ponceau)	kg.	16%
3204 19 84 ----	Red 9 (amaranth)	kg.	16%
3204 19 85 ----	Oranges	kg.	16%
3204 19 86 ----	Violets	kg.	16%
3204 19 87 ----	Greens	kg.	16%
3204 19 88 ----	Browns	kg.	16%
3204 19 89 ----	Other	kg.	16%
3204 19 90 ----	Other	kg.	16%
3204 20 -	<i>Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents :</i>		
3204 20 10 ---	Optical whitening agents	kg.	16%
3204 20 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
3204 90 00 -	Other	kg.	16%
3205 00 00	COLOUR LAKES, PREPARATIONS AS SPECIFIED IN NOTE 3 TO THIS CHAPTER BASED ON COLOUR LAKES	kg.	16%
3206	OTHER COLOURING MATTER, PREPARATIONS AS SPECIFIED IN NOTE 3 TO THIS CHAPTER, OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 3203, 3204 OR 3205; INORGANIC PRODUCTS OF A KIND USED AS LUMINOPIHORES, WHETHER OR NOT CHEMICALLY DEFINED		
	<i>Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide :</i>		

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
3206 11	-- <i>Containing 80% or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter :</i>		
3206 11 10	--- Pearlescent pigment (titanium dioxide, coated micaceous and lustre pearl pigment)	kg.	16%
3206 11 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3206 19 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
3206 20 00	- Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	kg.	16%
3206 30 00	- Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds	kg.	16%
	- <i>Other colouring matter and other preparations :</i>		
3206 41 00	-- Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	kg.	16%
3206 42 00	-- Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	kg.	16%
3206 43 00	-- Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)	kg.	16%
3206 49	-- <i>Other :</i>		
3206 49 10	--- Red oxide	kg.	16%
3206 49 20	--- Persian red	kg.	16%
3206 49 30	--- Yellow ochre	kg.	16%
3206 49 40	--- Bronze powder	kg.	16%
3206 49 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3206 50 00	- Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	kg.	16%
3207	PREPARED PIGMENTS, PREPARED OPACIFIERS AND PREPARED COLOURS, VITRIFIABLE ENAMELS AND GLAZES, ENGObES (SLIPS), LIQUID LUSTRES AND SIMILAR PREPARATIONS, OF A KIND USED IN THE CERAMIC ENAMELLING OR GLASS INDUSTRY; GLASS FRIT AND OTHER GLASS, IN THE FORM OF POWDER, GRANULES OR FLAKES		
3207 10	- <i>Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations :</i>		
3207 10 10	--- Prepared organic dye-stuff pigments, dry	kg.	16%
3207 10 20	--- Prepared organic dye-stuff pigments, paste	kg.	16%
3207 10 30	--- Prepared inorganic pigments	kg.	16%
3207 10 40	--- Prepared opacifiers prepared colours and similar preparations	kg.	16%
3207 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3207 20	- <i>Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations :</i>		
3207 20 10	--- Vitrifiable enamels and glazes	kg.	16%
3207 20 20	--- Engobes (slips) and similar preparations	kg.	16%
3207 30 00	- Liquid lustres and similar preparations	kg.	16%
3207 40 00	- Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	kg.	16%
3208	PAINTS AND VARNISHES (INCLUDING ENAMELS AND LACQUERS) BASED ON SYNTHETIC POLYMERS OR CHEMICALLY MODIFIED NATURAL POLYMERS, DISPERSED OR DISSOLVED IN A NON-AQUEOUS MEDIUM; SOLUTIONS AS DEFINED IN NOTE 4 TO THIS CHAPTER		
3208 10	- <i>Based on polyesters :</i>		
3208 10 10	--- Enamels	kg.	16%
3208 10 20	--- Lacquers	kg.	16%
3208 10 30	--- Varnishes	kg.	16%
3208 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3208 20	- <i>Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers :</i>		
3208 20 10	--- Enamels	kg.	16%
3208 20 20	--- Lacquers	kg.	16%
3208 20 30	--- Varnishes	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
3208 20 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
3208 90 -	Other :		
	--- Based on cellulose nitrate or other cellulose derivatives :		
3208 90 11 ----	Nitrocellulose lacquers	kg.	16%
3208 90 19 ----	Other	kg.	16%
	--- Enamels :		
3208 90 21 ----	Synthetic enamel, ultra white paints	kg.	16%
3208 90 22 ----	Synthetic enamel, other colours	kg.	16%
3208 90 29 ----	Other	kg.	16%
3208 90 30 ---	Lacquers	kg.	16%
	--- Varnishes :		
3208 90 41 ----	Insulating varnish	kg.	16%
3208 90 49 ----	Other	kg.	16%
3208 90 50 ---	Slip agents	kg.	16%
3208 90 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
3209	PAINTS AND VARNISHES (INCLUDING ENAMELS AND LACQUERS) BASED ON SYNTHETIC POLYMERS OR CHEMICALLY MODIFIED NATURAL POLYMERS, DISPERSED OR DISSOLVED IN AN AQUEOUS MEDIUM		
3209 10 -	Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers :		
3209 10 10 ---	Acrylic emulsion	kg.	16%
3209 10 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
3209 90 -	Other :		
3209 90 10 ---	Dispersion paints	kg.	16%
3209 90 20 ---	Emulsion paints not elsewhere specified or included	kg.	16%
3209 90 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
3210	OTHER PAINTS AND VARNISHES (INCLUDING ENAMELS, LACQUERS AND DISTEMPERS); PREPARED WATER PIGMENTS OF A KIND USED FOR FINISHING LEATHER		
3210 00 -	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather :		
	--- Distempers :		
3210 00 11 ----	Dry distemper, including cement based water paints	kg.	16%
3210 00 12 ----	Oil bound distemper	kg.	16%
3210 00 19 ----	Other	kg.	16%
3210 00 20 ---	Prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather	kg.	16%
3210 00 30 ---	Metallic powder or flakes prepared as paints	kg.	16%
3210 00 40 ---	Poly tetra fluoro ethylene (PTFE) or silicon resin based coating materials	kg.	16%
3210 00 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
3211 00 00	PREPARED DRIERS	kg.	16%
3212	PIGMENTS (INCLUDING METALLIC POWDERS AND FLAKES) DISPERSED IN NON-AQUEOUS MEDIA, IN LIQUID OR PASTE FORM, OF A KIND USED IN THE MANUFACTURE OF PAINTS (INCLUDING ENAMELS); STAMPING FOILS; DYES AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER PUT UP IN FORMS OR PACKINGS FOR RETAIL SALE		
3212 10 00 -	Stamping foils	kg.	16%
3212 90 -	Other :		
3212 90 10 ---	Pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirit of turpentine, varnish and other paints or enamel media not elsewhere specified or included	kg.	16%
3212 90 20 ---	Dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale	kg.	16%
3212 90 30 ---	Aluminium paste	kg.	16%

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
3212 90 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
3213	ARTISTS', STUDENTS' OR SIGNBOARD PAINTERS' COLOURS, MODIFYING TINTS, AMUSEMENT COLOURS AND THE LIKE, IN TABLETS, TUBES, JARS, BOTTLES, PANS OR IN SIMILAR FORMS OR PACKINGS		
3213 10 00 -	Colours in sets	kg.	16%
3213 90 00 -	Other	kg.	16%
3214	GLAZIERS' PUTTY, GRAFTING PUTTY, RESIN CEMENTS, CAULKING COMPOUNDS AND OTHER MASTICS; PAINTERS' FILLINGS; NON-REFRACTORY SURFACING PREPARATIONS FOR FACADES, INDOOR WALLS, FLOORS, CEILINGS OR THE LIKE		
3214 10 00 -	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings	kg.	16%
3214 90 -	Other :		
3214 90 10 ---	Non-refractory surfacing preparations	kg.	16%
3214 90 20 ---	Resin cement	kg.	16%
3214 90 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
3215	PRINTING INK, WRITING OR DRAWING INK AND OTHER INKS, WHETHER OR NOT CONCENTRATED OR SOLID		
	- Printing ink :		
3215 11 --	Black :		
3215 11 10 ---	Lithographic ink and jelly	kg.	16%
3215 11 20 ---	Newspaper ink	kg.	16%
3215 11 30 ---	Rotary ink	kg.	16%
3215 11 40 ---	Screen printing ink	kg.	16%
3215 11 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
3215 19 --	Other :		
3215 19 10 ---	Lithographic ink and jelly	kg.	16%
3215 19 20 ---	Newspaper ink	kg.	16%
3215 19 30 ---	Rotary ink	kg.	16%
3215 19 40 ---	Screen printing ink	kg.	16%
3215 19 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
3215 90 -	Other :		
3215 90 10 ---	Fountain pen ink	kg.	Nil
3215 90 20 ---	Ball pen ink	kg.	Nil
3215 90 30 ---	Indelible ink	kg.	16%
3215 90 40 ---	Drawing ink	kg.	16%
3215 90 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%

CHAPTER 33

Essential oils and resinoids, perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:

(a) natural oleoresins or vegetable extracts of heading 1301 or 1302;

(b) soap or other products of heading 3401;

(c) gum, wood or sulphate turpentine or other products of heading 3805; or

(d) perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations containing alcohol or opium, Indian hemp or other narcotics and for this purpose, these expressions have the meanings respectively assigned to them in section 2 of the Medicinal and Toilet Preparations (Excise Duties) Act, 1955 (16 of 1955).

2. The expression "odoriferous substances" in heading 3302 refers only to the substances of heading 3301, to odoriferous constituents isolated from those substances or to synthetic aromatics.

3. Headings 3303 to 3307 apply, *inter alia*, to products, whether or not mixed (other than aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils), suitable for use as goods of these headings and put up in packings of a kind sold by retail for such use.

4. The expression "perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations" in heading 3307 applies, *inter alia*, to the following products: scented sachets; odoriferous preparations which operate by burning; perfumed papers and papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics; contact lens or artificial eye solution; wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics; animal toilet preparations.

5. In relation to products of headings 3303, 3304 and 3305, conversion of powder into tablets, labelling or relabelling of containers intended for consumers or repacking from bulk packs to retail packs or the adoption of any other treatment to render the products marketable to the consumer, shall be construed as 'manufacture'.

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
3301	ESSENTIAL OILS (TERPENELESS OR NOT), INCLUDING CONCRETES AND ABSOLUTES; RESINOIDS; EXTRACTED OLEORESINS; CONCENTRATES OF ESSENTIAL OILS IN FATS, IN FIXED OILS, IN WAXES OR THE LIKE, OBTAINED BY ENFLEURAGE OR MACERATION; TERPENIC BY-PRODUCTS OF THE DETERPENATION OF ESSENTIAL OILS; AQUEOUS DISTILLATES AND AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS OF ESSENTIAL OILS		
	- <i>Essential oils of citrus fruit :</i>		
3301 11 00	-- Of bergamot	kg.	16%
3301 12 00	-- Of orange	kg.	16%
3301 13 00	-- Of lemon	kg.	16%
3301 14 00	-- Of lime	kg.	16%
3301 19	-- Other :		
3301 19 10	--- Citronella oil	kg.	16%
3301 19 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
	- <i>Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:</i>		
3301 21 00	-- Of geranium	kg.	16%
3301 22	-- Of <i>Jasmin</i> :		
3301 22 10	--- Jasmin concentrate	kg.	16%
3301 22 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3301 23 00	-- Of lavender or of lavandin	kg.	16%
3301 24 00	-- Of peppermint (<i>Mentha piperita</i>)	kg.	16%
3301 25	-- Of other mints :		
3301 25 10	--- Spearmint oil (<i>ex-mentha spicata</i>)	kg.	16%
3301 25 20	--- Water mint-oil (<i>ex-mentha aquatic</i>)	kg.	16%
3301 25 30	--- Horsemint oil (<i>ex-mentha sylvestries</i>)	kg.	16%
3301 25 40	--- Bergamot oil (<i>ex-mentha citrate</i>)	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Units	Rate of duty	
			Standard	Preferential Areas
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
3301 25 90	--- Other	kg.	16%	
3301 26 00	-- Of vetiver	kg.	16%	
3301 29	-- Other:			
	--- Anise oil; cajeput oil; cananga oil; caraway oil; cassia oil; cedarwood oil; cinnamon bark oil; cinnamon leaf oil:			
3301 29 11	---- Anise oil (aniseed oil)	kg.	16%	
3301 29 12	---- Cajeput oil	kg.	16%	
3301 29 13	---- Cananga oil	kg.	16%	
3301 29 14	---- Caraway oil	kg.	16%	
3301 29 15	---- Cassia oil	kg.	16%	
3301 29 16	---- Cedarwood oil	kg.	16%	
3301 29 17	---- Cinnamon bark oil	kg.	16%	
3301 29 18	---- Cinnamon leaf oil	kg.	16%	
	--- Clove leaf or stem oil; coriander seed oil; dill oil; eucalyptus oil; fennel seed oil; ginger oil; ginger grass oil; clove bud oil:			
3301 29 21	---- Clove leaf or stem oil	kg.	16%	
3301 29 22	---- Coriander seed oil	kg.	16%	
3301 29 23	---- Dill oil (anethum oil)	kg.	16%	
3301 29 24	---- Eucalyptus oil	kg.	16%	
3301 29 25	---- Fennel seed oil	kg.	16%	
3301 29 26	---- Ginger oil	kg.	16%	
3301 29 27	---- Ginger grass oil	kg.	16%	
3301 29 28	---- Clove bud oil	kg.	16%	
	--- Tuberose concentrate; nutmeg oil; palmarosa oil; patchouli oil; pepper oil; petitgrain oil; sandalwood oil; rose oil:			
3301 29 31	---- Tuberose concentrate	kg.	16%	
3301 29 32	---- Nutmeg oil	kg.	16%	
3301 29 33	---- Palmarosa oil	kg.	16%	
3301 29 34	---- Patchouli oil	kg.	16%	
3301 29 35	---- Pepper oil	kg.	16%	
3301 29 36	---- Petitgrain oil	kg.	16%	
3301 29 37	---- Sandalwood oil	kg.	16%	
3301 29 38	---- Rose oil	kg.	16%	
	--- Camphor oil; lemon grass oil; ylang ylang oil; davana oil; cumin oil; celery seed oil, garlic oil, paprika oil, turmeric oil :			
3301 29 41	---- Camphor oil	kg.	16%	
3301 29 42	---- Lemon grass oil	kg.	16%	
3301 29 43	---- Ylang ylang oil	kg.	16%	
3301 29 44	---- Davana oil	kg.	16%	
3301 29 45	---- Cumin oil	kg.	16%	
3301 29 46	---- Celery seed oil	kg.	16%	
3301 29 47	---- Garlic oil	kg.	16%	
3301 29 48	---- Paprika oil	kg.	16%	
3301 29 49	---- Turmeric oil	kg.	16%	
3301 29 50	--- Spices' oils not elsewhere specified or included	kg.	16%	
3301 29 90	--- Other	kg.	16%	
3301 30	- Resinoids:			
3301 30 10	--- Agar oil	kg.	16%	
	-- Other:			
3301 30 91	---- Flavouring essences, all types, including those for liquors	kg.	16%	
3301 30 99	---- Other	kg.	16%	
3301 90	- Other:			
	--- Fenugreek, ginger, pepper, turmeric, cardamom, celery seed and nutmeg oleoresins:			

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
3301 90 11	---- Fenugreek oleoresins	kg.	16%
3301 90 12	---- Ginger oleoresins	kg.	16%
3301 90 13	---- Pepper oleoresins	kg.	16%
3301 90 14	---- Turmeric oleoresins	kg.	16%
3301 90 15	---- Cardamom oleoresins	kg.	16%
3301 90 16	---- Celery seed oleoresins	kg.	16%
3301 90 17	---- Nutmeg oleoresins	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Clove, capsicum, coriander, cumin and fennel oleoreins and oleoresins of spices not elsewhere specified or included:</i>		
3301 90 21	---- Clove oleoresins	kg.	16%
3301 90 22	---- Capsicum oleoresins	kg.	16%
3301 90 23	---- Coriander oleoresins	kg.	16%
3301 90 24	---- Cumin oleoresins	kg.	16%
3301 90 25	---- Fennel oleoresins	kg.	16%
3301 90 29	---- Oleoresins of spices not elsewhere specified or included	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Attars of all kinds in fixed oil base; mustard oil aroma essence of ambrettolide (ambrette seed oil essence):</i>		
3301 90 31	---- Attars of all kinds in fixed oil base	kg.	16%
3301 90 32	---- Mustard oil aroma	kg.	16%
3301 90 33	---- Essence of ambrettolide (ambrette seed oil essence)	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration not elsewhere specified or included:</i>		
3301 90 41	---- Flavouring essences, all types, including those for liquors	kg.	16%
3301 90 49	---- Other	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils:</i>		
3301 90 51	---- Flavouring essences, all types, including those for liquors	kg.	16%
3301 90 59	---- Other	kg.	16%
3301 90 60	--- Aqueous distillates of essential oils, not elsewhere specified or included	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Aqueous solutions of essential oils:</i>		
3301 90 71	---- Flavouring essences, all types, including those for liquors	kg.	16%
3301 90 79	---- Other	kg.	16%
3301 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3302	MIXTURES OF ODORIFEROUS SUBSTANCES AND MIXTURES (INCLUDING ALCOHOLIC SOLUTIONS) WITH A BASIS OF ONE OR MORE OF THESE SUBSTANCES, OF A KIND USED AS RAW MATERIALS IN INDUSTRY; OTHER PREPARATIONS BASED ON ODORIFEROUS SUBSTANCES, OF A KIND USED FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF BEVERAGES		
3302 10	- <i>Of a kind used in the food or drink industries:</i>		
3302 10 10	--- Synthetic flavouring essences	kg.	16%
3302 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3302 90	- <i>Other:</i>		
	--- <i>Mixtures of aromatic chemicals and essential oils as perfume base:</i>		
3302 90 11	---- Synthetic perfumery compounds	kg.	16%
3302 90 12	---- Synthetic essential oil	kg.	16%
3302 90 19	---- Other	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Units	Rate of duty	
			Standard	Preferential Areas
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
3302 90 20	--- Aleuritic acid	kg.	16%	
3302 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%	
3303	PERFUMES AND TOILET WATERS			
3303 00	- <i>Perfumes and toilet waters:</i>			
3303 00 10	--- Eau-de-cologne	kg.	16%	
3303 00 20	--- Rose water	kg.	16%	
3303 00 30	--- Keora water	kg.	16%	
3303 00 40	--- Perfumes and perfumery compounds not containing spirit (excluding aqueous distillates)	kg.	16%	
3303 00 50	--- Perfumes containing spirit	kg.	16%	
3303 00 60	--- Spirituous toilet preparations not elsewhere specified or included	kg.	16%	
3303 00 90	--- Other	kg.	16%	
3304	BEAUTY OR MAKE-UP PREPARATIONS AND PREPARATIONS FOR THE CARE OF THE SKIN (OTHER THAN MEDICAMENTS), INCLUDING SUNSCREEN OR SUNTAN PREPARATIONS; MANICURE OR PEDICURE PREPARATIONS			
3304 10 00	- Lip make-up preparations	kg.	16%	
3304 20 00	- Eye make-up preparations	kg.	16%	
3304 30 00	- Manicure or pedicure preparations	kg.	16%	
	- <i>Other:</i>			
3304 91	-- <i>Powders, whether or not compressed:</i>			
3304 91 10	--- Face powders	kg.	16%	
3304 91 20	--- Talcum powders	kg.	16%	
3304 91 90	--- Other	kg.	16%	
3304 99	-- <i>Other:</i>			
3304 99 10	--- Face creams	kg.	16%	
3304 99 20	--- Nail polish or lacquers	kg.	16%	
3304 99 30	--- Moisturising lotion	kg.	16%	
3304 99 40	--- Sindur, bindi, kumkum	kg.	16%	
3304 99 50	--- Turmeric preparations	kg.	16%	
3304 99 90	--- Other	kg.	16%	
3305	PREPARATIONS FOR USE ON THE HAIR			
3305 10	- <i>Shampoos:</i>			
3305 10 10	--- Containing spirit	kg.	16%	
3305 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%	
3305 20 00	- Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	kg.	16%	
3305 30 00	- Hair lacquers	kg.	16%	
3305 90	- <i>Other:</i>			
	--- <i>Hair oil:</i>			
3305 90 11	---- Perfumed	kg.	16%	
3305 90 19	---- Other	kg.	16%	
3305 90 20	--- Brilliantines (spirituous)	kg.	16%	
3305 90 30	--- Hair cream	kg.	16%	
3305 90 40	--- Hair dyes (natural, herbal or synthetic)	kg.	16%	
3305 90 50	--- Hair fixers	kg.	16%	
3305 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%	
3306	PREPARATIONS FOR ORAL OR DENTAL HYGIENE, INCLUDING DENTURE FIXATIVE PASTES AND POWDERS; YARN USED TO CLEAN BETWEEN THE TEETH (DENTAL FLOSS), IN INDIVIDUAL RETAIL PACKAGES			
3306 10	- <i>Dentifrices:</i>			
3306 10 10	--- In powder	kg.	16%	
3306 10 20	--- In paste	kg.	16%	
3306 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%	
3306 20 00	- Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	kg.	16%	

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
3306 90 00	- Other	kg.	16%
3307	PRE-SHAVE, SHAVING OR AFTER-SHAVE PREPARATIONS, PERSONAL DEODORANTS, BATH PREPARATIONS, DEPILATORIES AND OTHER PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED, PREPARED ROOM DEODORISERS, WHETHER OR NOT PERFUMED OR HAVING DISINFECTANT PROPERTIES		
3307 10	- <i>Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations:</i>		
3307 10 10	--- Shaving cream	kg.	16%
3307 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3307 20 00	- Personal deodorants and anti-perspirants	kg.	16%
3307 30	- <i>Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations:</i>		
3307 30 10	--- Bath oil (thailam)	kg.	16%
3307 30 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
	- <i>Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:</i>		
3307 41 00	-- "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	kg.	Nil
3307 49 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
3307 90	- <i>Other:</i>		
3307 90 10	--- Depilatories	kg.	16%
3307 90 20	--- Sterile contact lens care solution	kg.	16%
3307 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%

CHAPTER 34

Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover :

(a) edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils of a kind used as mould release preparations (heading 1517);

(b) separate chemically defined compounds; or

(c) shampoos, dentrifices, shaving creams and foams, or bath preparations, containing soap or other organic surface-active agents (heading 3305, 3306 or 3307).

2. For the purposes of heading 3401, the expression "soap" applies only to soap soluble in water. Soap and the other products of heading 3401 may contain added substances (for example, disinfectants, abrasive powders, fillers or medicaments). Products containing abrasive powders remain classified in heading 3401 only if in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes. In other forms they are to be classified in heading 3405 as "scouring powders and similar preparations".

3. For the purposes of heading 3402, "organic surface-active agents" are products which when mixed with water at a concentration of 0.5% at 20° C and left to stand for one hour at the same temperature:

(a) give a transparent or translucent liquid or stable emulsion without separation of insoluble matter; and

(b) reduce the surface tension of water $4.5 \times 10^{-2} \text{ N/m}$ (45 dyne/Cm) or less.

4. In heading 3403, the expression "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals" applies to the products defined in Note 2 to Chapter 27.

5. In heading 3404, subject to the exclusions provided below, the expression "artificial waxes and prepared waxes" applies only to:

(A) chemically produced organic products of a waxy character, whether or not water-soluble;

(B) products obtained by mixing different waxes;

(C) products of a waxy character with a basis of one or more waxes and containing fats, resins, mineral substances or other materials.

This heading does not apply to:

(a) products of heading 1516, 3402 or 3823, even if having a waxy character;

(b) unmixed animal waxes or unmixed vegetable waxes, whether or not refined or coloured, of heading 1521;

(c) mineral waxes and similar products of heading 2712 whether or not intermixed or merely coloured; or

(d) waxes mixed with, dispersed in or dissolved in a liquid medium (headings 3405, 3809, etc.).

6. In relation to products of this Chapter, labelling or relabelling of containers and repacking from bulk packs to retail packs or the adoption of any other treatment to render the product marketable to the consumer, shall amount to 'manufacture'.

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
3401	SOAP; ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE PRODUCTS AND PREPARATIONS FOR USE AS SOAP, IN THE FORM OF BARS, CAKES, MOULDED PIECES OR SHAPES, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING SOAP; ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE PRODUCTS AND PREPARATIONS FOR WASHING THE SKIN, IN THE FORM OF LIQUID OR CREAM AND PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING SOAP; PAPER, WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS, IMPREGNATED, COATED OR COVERED WITH SOAP OR DETERGENT - <i>Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:</i>		
3401 11	-- <i>For toilet use (including medicated products):</i>		
3401 11 10	--- Medicated toilet soaps	kg.	16%
3401 11 20	--- Shaving soaps other than shaving cream	kg.	16%
3401 11 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3401 19	-- <i>Other:</i>		
	--- <i>Bars and blocks of not less than 500 gm in weight:</i>		
3401 19 11	---- Industrial soap	kg.	16%
3401 19 19	---- Other	kg.	16%
3401 19 20	--- Flakes, chips and powder	kg.	16%
3401 19 30	--- Tablets and cakes	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Household and laundry soaps not elsewhere specified or included :</i>		
3401 19 41	---- Household soaps	kg.	16%
3401 19 42	---- Laundry soaps	kg.	16%
3401 19 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3401 20 00	- Soap in other forms	kg.	16%
3401 30	- <i>Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap :</i>		
	--- <i>For toilet use (including medicated products):</i>		
3401 30 11	---- Medicated toilet soaps	kg.	16%
3401 30 12	---- Shaving cream and shaving gel	kg.	16%
3401 30 19	---- Other	kg.	16%
3401 30 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3402	ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS (OTHER THAN SOAP), SURFACE-ACTIVE PREPARATIONS, WASHING PREPARATIONS (INCLUDING AUXILIARY WASHING PREPARATIONS) AND CLEANING PREPARATIONS, WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING SOAP, OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 3401 - <i>Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:</i>		
3402 11	-- <i>Anionic:</i>		
3402 11 10	--- Silicone surfactant	kg.	16%
3402 11 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3402 12 00	-- <i>Cationic:</i>	kg.	16%
3402 13 00	-- <i>Non-ionic</i>	kg.	16%
3402 19 00	-- Other	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Units	Rate of duty	
			Standard	Preferential Areas
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
3402 20	- Preparations put up for retail sale:			
3402 20 10	--- Washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, having a basis of soap or other organic surface active agents	kg.	16%	
3402 20 20	--- Cleaning or degreasing preparations not having a basis of soap or other organic surface active agents	kg.	16%	
3402 20 90	--- Other	kg.	16%	
3402 90	-- Other:			
	--- Synthetic detergents:			
3402 90 11	---- Washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, having a basis of soap or other organic surface active agents	kg.	16%	
3402 90 12	---- Cleaning or degreasing preparations not having a basis of soap or other organic surface active agents	kg.	16%	
3402 90 19	---- Other	kg.	16%	
3402 90 20	--- Sulphonated or sulphated or oxidized or chlorinated castor oil; sulphonated or sulphated or oxidized or chlorinated fish oil; sulphonated or sulphated or oxidized or chlorinated sperm oil; sulphonated or sulphated or oxidized or chlorinated neats foot oil	kg.	16%	
3402 90 30	--- Penetrators	kg.	16%	
	--- Wetting agents:			
3402 90 41	---- Washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, having a basis of soap or other organic surface active agents	kg.	16%	
3402 90 42	---- Cleaning or degreasing preparations not having a basis of soap or other organic surface active agents	kg.	16%	
3402 90 49	---- Other	kg.	16%	
	--- Washing preparations whether or not containing soap :			
3402 90 51	---- Washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, having a basis of soap or other organic surface active agents	kg.	16%	
3402 90 52	---- Cleaning or degreasing preparations not having a basis of soap or other organic surface active agents	kg.	16%	
3402 90 59	---- Other	kg.	16%	
	--- Other:			
3402 90 91	---- Washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, having a basis of soap or other organic surface active agents	kg.	16%	
3402 90 92	---- Cleaning or degreasing preparations not having a basis of soap or other organic surface active agents	kg.	16%	
3402 90 99	---- Other	kg.	16%	
3403	LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS (INCLUDING CUTTING-OIL PREPARATIONS, BOLT OR NUT RELEASE PREPARATIONS, ANTI-RUST OR ANTI-CORROSION PREPARATIONS AND MOULD RELEASE PREPARATIONS, BASED ON LUBRICANTS) AND PREPARATIONS OF A KIND USED FOR THE OIL OR GREASE TREATMENT OF TEXTILE MATERIALS, LEATHER, FURSKINS OR OTHER MATERIALS, BUT EXCLUDING			

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	PREPARATIONS CONTAINING, AS BASIC CONSTITUENTS, 70 % OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF PETROLEUM OILS OR OF OILS OBTAINED FROM BITUMINOUS MINERALS		
	- <i>Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:</i>		
3403 11 00	-- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	kg.	16%
3403 19 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
	- <i>Other:</i>		
3403 91 00	-- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	kg.	16%
3403 99 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
3404	ARTIFICIAL WAXES AND PREPARED WAXES		
3404 10 00	- Of chemically modified lignite	kg.	16%
3404 20 00	- Of poly (oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	kg.	16%
3404 90	- <i>Other:</i>		
3404 90 10	--- Sealing wax (including bottle sealing wax) in sticks, cakes or similar forms	kg.	16%
3404 90 20	--- Polyethylene wax	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Artificial waxes (including water soluble waxes) prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents:</i>		
3404 90 31	---- Poly brominated biphenyls	kg.	16%
3404 90 32	---- Poly chlorinated biphenyls	kg.	16%
3404 90 33	---- Poly chlorinated terphenyls	kg.	16%
3404 90 39	---- Other	kg.	16%
3404 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3405	POLISHES AND CREAMS, FOR FOOTWEAR, FURNITURE, FLOORS, COACHWORK, GLASS OR METAL, SCOURING PASTES AND POWDERS AND SIMILAR PREPARATIONS (WHETHER OR NOT IN THE FORM OF PAPER, WADDING, FELT, NONWOVENS, CELLULAR PLASTICS OR CELLULAR RUBBER, IMPREGNATED, COATED OR COVERED WITH SUCH PREPARATIONS), EXCLUDING WAXES OF HEADING 3404		
3405 10 00	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	kg.	16%
3405 20 00	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other wood work	kg.	16%
3405 30 00	- Polishes and similar preparations for coach-work, other than metal polishes	kg.	16%
3405 40 00	- Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	kg.	16%
3405 90	- <i>Other:</i>		
3405 90 10	--- Polishes and compositions for application to metal including diamond polishing powder or paste	kg.	16%
3405 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3406	CANDLES, TAPERS AND THE LIKE		
3406 00	- <i>Candles, tapers and the like:</i>		
3406 00 10	--- Candles	kg.	16%
3406 00 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3407	MODELLING PASTES, INCLUDING THOSE PUT UP FOR CHILDREN'S AMUSEMENT; PREPARATIONS KNOWN AS "DENTAL WAX" OR AS "DENTAL IMPRESSION COMPOUNDS", PUT UP IN SETS, IN PACKINGS FOR RETAIL		

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Units	Rate of duty	
			Standard	Preferential Areas
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	SALE OR IN PLATES, HORSESHOE SHAPES, STICKS OR SIMILAR FORMS; OTHER PREPARATIONS FOR USE IN DENTISTRY, WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER (OF CALCINED GYPSUM OR CALCIUM SULPHATE)			
3407 00	- <i>Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate):</i>			
3407 00 10	--- Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement	kg.	16%	
3407 00 90	--- Other	kg.	15%	

CHAPTER 35

Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:

(a) yeasts (heading 2102);

(b) blood fractions (other than blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses), medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;

(c) enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (heading 3202);

(d) enzymatic soaking or washing preparations or other products of Chapter 34;

(e) hardened proteins (heading 3913); or

(f) gelatin products of the printing industry (Chapter 49).

2. For the purposes of heading 3505, the term "dextrins" means starch degradation products with a reducing sugar content, expressed as dextrose on the dry substance, not exceeding 10%.

Such products with a reducing sugar content exceeding 10% fall in heading 1702.

3. In relation to products of this Chapter, labelling or relabelling of containers and repacking from bulk packs to retail packs or the adoption of any other treatment to render the product marketable to the consumer, shall amount to 'manufacture'.

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
3501	CASEIN, CASEINATES AND OTHER CASEIN DERIVATIVES; CASEIN GLUES		
3501 10 00	- Casein	kg.	16%
3501 90 00	- Other	kg.	16%
3502	ALBUMINS (INCLUDING CONCENTRATES OF TWO OR MORE WHEY PROTEINS, CONTAINING BY WEIGHT MORE THAN 80% WHEY PROTEINS, CALCULATED ON THE DRY MATTER), ALBUMINATES AND OTHER ALBUMIN DERIVA- TIVES		
	- <i>Egg albumin:</i>		
3502 11 00	-- Dried	kg.	16%
3502 19 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
3502 20 00	- Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	kg.	16%
3502 90 00	- Other	kg.	16%
3503	GELATIN [INCLUDING GELATIN IN RECTANGULAR (INCLUDING SQUARE) SHEETS, WHETHER OR NOT SURFACE-WORKED OR COLOURED] AND GELATIN DERIVATIVES; ISINGLASS; OTHER GLUES OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, EXCLUDING CASEIN GLUES OF HEADING 3501		
3503 00	- <i>Gelatin [including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured] and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 3501;</i>		
3503 00 10	--- Isinglass	kg.	16%
3503 00 20	--- Gelatin, edible grade and not elsewhere specified or included	kg.	16%

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
3503 00 30	--- Glues derived from bones, hides and similar items; fish glues	kg.	16%
3503 00 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3504	PEPTONES AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; OTHER PROTEIN SUBSTANCES AND THEIR DERIVATIVES, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; HIDE POWDER, WHETHER OR NOT CHROMED		
3504 00	- <i>Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed:</i>		
3504 00 10	--- Peptones	kg.	16%
	--- Other:		
3504 00 91	--- Isolated soya protein	kg.	16%
3504 00 99	--- Others	kg.	16%
3505	DEXTRINS AND OTHER MODIFIED STARCHES (FOR EXAMPLE, PREGELATINISED OR ESTERIFIED STARCHES); GLUES BASED ON STARCHES, OR ON DEXTRINS OR OTHER MODIFIED STARCHES		
3505 10	- <i>Dextrins and other modified starches:</i>		
3505 10 10	--- Esterified starches	kg.	16%
3505 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3505 20 00	- Glues	kg.	16%
3506	PREPARED GLUES AND OTHER PREPARED ADHESIVES, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; PRODUCTS SUITABLE FOR USE AS GLUES OR ADHESIVES, PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE AS GLUES OR ADHESIVES, NOT EXCEEDING A NET WEIGHT OF 1 kg.		
3506 10 00	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg.	kg.	16%
	- Other:		
3506 91	-- <i>Adhesives based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913 or on rubber:</i>		
3506 91 10	--- Based on latex, phenol formaldehyde (PF), urea formaldehyde (UF) and polyvinyl alcohol (PVA)	kg.	16%
3506 91 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3506 99	-- Other:		
3506 99 10	--- Synthetic glue with phenol urea or cresol (with formaldehyde) as the main component	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives not elsewhere specified or included:</i>		
3506 99 91	---- Based on starch, gum, latex, PF, UF and PVA	kg.	16%
3506 99 99	---- Other	kg.	16%
3507	ENZYMES; PREPARED ENZYMES NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED		
3507 10	- <i>Rennet and concentrates thereof:</i>		
	--- <i>Microbial rennet:</i>		
3507 10 11	---- Animal rennet	kg.	16%
3507 10 19	---- Other	kg.	16%
	--- Other:		
3507 10 91	---- Animal rennet	kg.	16%
3507 10 99	---- Other	kg.	16%
3507 90	- Other:		
3507 90 10	--- Industrial enzymes (textile assistant)	kg.	16%
3507 90 20	--- Pancreatin pure (excluding medicament)	kg.	16%
3507 90 30	--- Pepsin (excluding medicament)	kg.	16%
3507 90 40	--- Pectin esterases pure	kg.	16%
3507 90 50	--- Pectolytic enzyme (pectinase)	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Other enzymes of microbial origin:</i>		

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
3507 90 61	---- Streptokinase	kg.	16%
3507 90 62	---- Amylases enzymes	kg.	16%
3507 90 69	---- Other	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Enzymes for pharmaceutical use, other than streptokinase:</i>		
3507 90 71	---- Papain, pure, of pharmaceutical grade	kg.	16%
3507 90 79	---- Other	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Other:</i>		
3507 90 91	---- Enzymatic preparations containing food stuffs	kg.	16%
3507 90 99	---- Other	kg.	16%

CHAPTER 36

Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover separate chemically defined compounds other than those described in Note 2(a) or 2(b) below.

2. The expression "articles of combustible materials" in heading 3606 applies only to:

(a) metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine and similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels; fuels with a basis of alcohol, and similar prepared fuels, in solid or semi-solid form;

(b) liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm³; and

(c) resin torches, firelighters and the like.

3. For the purposes of Heading 3605, "match" includes a firework in the form of a match; and, where a match stick has more heads than one capable of being ignited by striking, each such head should be deemed to be a match.

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
3601	PROPELLANT POWDERS		
3601 00	- <i>Propellant powders:</i>		
3601 00 10	--- Blasting powder	kg.	16%
3601 00 20	--- Gun powder	kg.	16%
3601 00 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3602	PREPARED EXPLOSIVES, OTHER THAN PROPELLANT POWDERS		
3602 00	- <i>Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders:</i>		
3602 00 10	--- Industrial explosives	kg.	16%
3602 00 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3603	SAFETY FUSES; DETONATING FUSES; PERCUSSION OR DETONATING CAPS; IGNITERS; ELECTRIC DETONATORS		
3603 00	- <i>Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators:</i>		
	--- <i>Safety fuses:</i>		
3603 00 11	---- For mine blasting	kg.	16%
3603 00 19	---- Other	kg.	16%
3603 00 20	--- Detonating fuses	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Percussion and detonating caps:</i>		
3603 00 31	---- Non-ordnance	kg.	16%
3603 00 39	---- Other	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Igniters:</i>		
3603 00 41	---- Non-ordnance	kg.	16%
3603 00 49	---- Other	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Electric detonators:</i>		
3603 00 51	---- Containing explosives electrically ignited, non-ordnance	kg.	16%
3603 00 59	---- Other	kg.	16%
3604	FIREWORKS, SIGNALLING FLARES, RAIN ROCKETS, FOG SIGNALS AND OTHER PYROTECHNIC ARTICLES		
3604 10 00	- Fireworks	kg.	16%
3604 90	- <i>Other:</i>		
3604 90 10	--- Ship signals	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
3604 90 90 --- Other		kg.	16%
3605	MATCHES, OTHER THAN PYROTECHNIC ARTICLES OF HEADING 3604		
3605 00	- <i>Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604:</i>		
3605 00 10 --- Safety matches		kg.	16%
3605 00 90 --- Other		kg.	16%
3606	FERRO-CERIUM AND OTHER PYROPHORIC ALLOYS IN ALL FORMS; ARTICLES OF COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS AS SPECIFIED IN NOTE 2 TO THIS CHAPTER		
3606 10 00	- Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm ³	kg.	16%
3606 90	-- <i>Other:</i>		
3606 90 10 --- Combustible preparations		kg.	16%
	-- <i>Other:</i>		
3606 90 91 ---- Ferro-cerium, in all forms		kg.	16%
3606 90 92 ---- Pyrophoric alloys, in all forms		kg.	16%
3606 90 93 ---- DNPT (dinitroso-penta-methylene tetramine)		kg.	16%
3606 90 99 ---- Others		kg.	16%

CHAPTER 37

Photographic or cinematographic goods

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover waste or scrap.
2. In this Chapter, the word "photographic" relates to the process by which visible images are formed, directly or indirectly, by the action of light or other forms of radiation on photosensitive surfaces.
3. In relation to product falling under headings 3701, 3702 and 3703, the process of cutting, slitting, perforation or any one or more of these processes shall amount to 'manufacture'.

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE

In this Chapter, the term "Central Board of Film Certification" means the authority established under law in India for the purpose of certifying the films.

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
3701	PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES AND FILM IN THE FLAT, SENSITISED, UNEXPOSED, OF ANY MATERIAL OTHER THAN PAPER, PAPERBOARD OR TEXTILES; INSTANT PRINT-FILM IN THE FLAT, SENSITISED, UNEXPOSED, WHETHER OR NOT IN PACKS		
3701 10	- For X-ray:		
3701 10 10	--- Medical	m ²	16%
3701 10 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
3701 20 00	- Instant print film	kg.	16%
3701 30 00	- Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm	m ²	16%
	- Other:		
3701 91	-- For colour photography (Polychrome):		
3701 91 10	--- Cinematographic film	kg.	16%
3701 91 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3701 99	--- Other:		
3701 99 10	--- Cinematographic film	m ²	16%
3701 99 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
3702	PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM IN ROLLS, SENSITISED, UNEXPOSED, OF ANY MATERIAL OTHER THAN PAPER, PAPERBOARD OR TEXTILES; INSTANT PRINT FILM IN ROLLS, SENSITISED, UNEXPOSED		
3702 10 00	- For X-ray	m ²	16%
3702 20 00	- Instant print film	m ²	16%
	- Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm:		
3702 31	-- For colour photography (Polychrome):		
3702 31 10	--- Cinematographic film	u	16%
3702 31 90	--- Other	u	16%
3702 32	-- Other, with silver halide emulsion:		
3702 32 10	--- Cinematographic film	m ²	16%
3702 32 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
3702 39	-- Other:		
3702 39 10	--- Cinematographic film	m ²	16%
3702 39 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
	- Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm:		

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
3702 41	-- <i>Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m. for colour photography (Polychrome):</i>		
3702 41 10	--- Cinematographic film	m ²	16%
3702 41 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
3702 42	-- <i>Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m. other than for colour photography:</i>		
3702 42 10	--- Photographic film of a width 620 mm in rolls	m ²	16%
3702 42 20	--- Cinematographic film	m ²	16%
3702 42 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
3702 43	-- <i>Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m:</i>		
3702 43 10	--- Photographic films (black and white) of a width 620 mm	m ²	16%
3702 43 20	--- Cinematographic film	m ²	16%
3702 43 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
3702 44	-- <i>Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm:</i>		
3702 44 10	--- Photographic films of a width 120 mm in rolls	m ²	16%
3702 44 20	--- Cinematographic film	m ²	16%
3702 44 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
	- <i>Other film, for colour photography (polychrome):</i>		
3702 51	-- <i>Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m:</i>		
3702 51 10	--- Finished rolls of cinematographic positive	m	16%
3702 51 20	--- Other cinematographic film	m	16%
3702 51 90	--- Other	m	16%
3702 52	-- <i>Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m:</i>		
3702 52 10	--- Finished rolls of cinematographic positive	m	16%
3702 52 20	--- Other cinematographic film	m	16%
3702 52 90	--- Other	m	16%
3702 53 00	-- <i>Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides</i>	m	16%
3702 54	-- <i>Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides:</i>		
3702 54 10	--- Finished rolls of cinematographic positive	m	16%
3702 54 20	--- Other cinematographic film	m	16%
3702 54 90	--- Other	m	16%
3702 55	-- <i>Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m:</i>		
3702 55 10	--- Finished rolls of cinematographic positive	m	16%
3702 55 20	--- Other cinematographic film	m	16%
3702 55 90	--- Other	m	16%
3702 56	-- <i>Of a width exceeding 35 mm:</i>		
3702 56 10	--- Finished rolls of cinematographic positive	m	16%
3702 56 20	--- Other cinematographic film	m	16%
3702 56 90	--- Other	m	16%
	- <i>Other:</i>		
3702 91 00	-- <i>Of a width not exceeding 16 mm</i>	m	16%
3702 93	-- <i>Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m:</i>		
3702 93 10	--- Cinematographic films	m	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
3702 93 90	--- Other	m	16%
3702 94	-- <i>Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m:</i>		
3702 94 10	--- Cinematographic films	m	16%
3702 94 90	--- Other	m	16%
3702 95	-- <i>Of a width exceeding 35 mm:</i>		
3702 95 10	--- Cinematographic films	m	16%
3702 95 90	--- Other	m	16%
3703	PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPER, PAPERBOARD AND TEXTILES SENSITISED, UNEXPOSED		
3703 10	- <i>In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm:</i>		
3703 10 10	--- Photographic paper or paperboard	kg.	16%
3703 10 20	--- Textiles	kg.	16%
3703 20	- <i>Other, for colour photography (polychrome):</i>		
3703 20 10	--- Photographic paper or paperboard	kg.	16%
3703 20 20	--- Textiles	kg.	16%
3703 90	- <i>Other:</i>		
3703 90 10	--- Photographic paper or paperboard	kg.	16%
3703 90 20	--- Textiles	kg.	16%
3704	PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES, FILM, PAPER, PAPERBOARD AND TEXTILES, EXPOSED BUT NOT DEVELOPED		
3704 00	- <i>Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed:</i>		
3704 00 10	--- Photographic paper, or paperboard	kg.	16%
3704 00 20	--- Cinematographic plates and film	kg.	16%
3704 00 30	--- Sensitised textiles	kg.	16%
3704 00 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3705	PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES AND FILM, EXPOSED AND DEVELOPED, OTHER THAN CINEMATOGRAPHIC FILM		
3705 10 00	- For offset reproduction	kg.	Nil
3705 20 00	- Microfilms	kg.	Nil
3705 90	- <i>Other:</i>		
3705 90 10	--- Microfiches	kg.	Nil
3705 90 90	--- Other	kg.	Nil
3706	CINEMATOGRAPHIC FILM, EXPOSED AND DEVELOPED, WHETHER OR NOT INCORPORATING SOUND TRACK OR CONSISTING ONLY OF SOUND TRACK		
3706 10	- <i>Of a width of 35 mm or more:</i>		
	--- <i>Feature films:</i>		
3706 10 11	---- Made wholly in black and white and of a length not exceeding 4,000 m	m	Nil
3706 10 12	---- Made wholly in black and white and of a length exceeding 4,000 m	m	Nil
3706 10 13	---- Made wholly or partly in colour and of a length not exceeding 4,000 m	m	Nil
3706 10 14	---- Made wholly or partly in colour and of a length exceeding 4,000 m	m	Nil
3706 10 15	---- Children's films certified by the Central Board of Film Certification to be "Children's Film"	m	Nil
3706 10 20	--- Documentary shorts, and films certified as such by the Central Board of Film Certification	m	Nil
3706 10 30	--- News Reels and clippings	m	Nil
	--- <i>Advertisement shorts and films:</i>		
3706 10 41	---- Made wholly in black and white	m	Nil
3706 10 42	---- Made wholly or partly in colour	m	Nil
	--- <i>Other children's film:</i>		
3706 10 51	---- Patch prints, including logos intended exclusively for the entertainment of children	m	Nil

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
3706 10 52	---- Children's film certified by the Central Board of Films Certification to be "Children's Film"	m	Nil
3706 10 59	---- Other	m	Nil
	--- <i>Educational shorts, and films:</i>		
3706 10 61	---- Certified as predominantly educational by the Central Board of Film Certification	m	Nil
3706 10 62	---- Patch prints, including logos intended exclusively for educational purposes	m	Nil
3706 10 63	---- Teaching aids including film strips of educational nature	m	Nil
3706 10 69	---- Other	m	Nil
3706 10 70	--- Short films not elsewhere specified or included	m	Nil
	--- <i>Other:</i>		
3706 10 91	---- Audio-visual news or audio-visual views materials including news clippings	m	Nil
3706 10 92	---- Master positives, exposed negatives, dupes and rush prints as are not cleared for public exhibitions	m	Nil
3706 10 99	---- Other	m	Nil
3706 90	- <i>Other:</i>		
	--- <i>Feature films:</i>		
3706 90 11	---- Made wholly in black and white and of a length not exceeding 4,000 m	m	Nil
3706 90 12	---- Made wholly in black and white and of a length exceeding 4,000 m	m	Nil
3706 90 13	---- Made wholly or partly in colour and of a length not exceeding 4,000 m	m	Nil
3706 90 14	---- Made wholly or partly in colour and of a length exceeding 4,000 m	m	Nil
3706 90 15	---- Children's films certified by the Central Board of Film Certification to be "Children's Film"	m	Nil
3706 90 20	--- Documentary shots, and films certified as such by the Central Board of Film Certification	m	Nil
3706 90 30	--- News reels and clippings	m	Nil
	--- <i>Advertisement shots and films:</i>		
3706 90 41	---- Made wholly in black and white	m	Nil
3706 90 42	---- Made wholly or partly in colour	m	Nil
	--- <i>Other children's film:</i>		
3706 90 51	---- Patch prints, including logos intended exclusively for the entertainment of children	m	Nil
3706 90 52	---- Children's film certified by the Central Board of Films Certification to be "Children's film"	m	Nil
3706 90 59	---- Other	m	Nil
	--- <i>Educational shorts, and films:</i>		
3706 90 61	---- Certified as predominantly educational by the Central Board of Film Certification	m	Nil
3706 90 62	---- Patch prints, including logos intended exclusively for educational purposes	m	Nil
3706 90 63	---- Teaching aids including film strips of educational nature	m	Nil
3706 90 64	---- Certified as predominantly educational, by Central Board of Film Certification, of width below 30mm	m	Nil

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
3706 90 69 ----	Other	m	Nil
3706 90 70 ---	Short film not elsewhere specified	m	Nil
	--- Other:		
3706 90 91 ----	Audio-visual news or audio-visual views materials including news clippings	m	Nil
3706 90 92 ----	Master positives, exposed negatives, dupes and rush prints as are not cleared for public exhibitions	m	Nil
3706 90 99 ----	Other	m	Nil
3707	CHEMICAL PREPARATIONS FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC USES (OTHER THAN VARNISHES, GLUES, ADHESIVES AND SIMILAR PREPARATIONS); UNMIXED PRODUCTS FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC USES, PUT UP IN MEASURED PORTIONS OR PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE IN A FORM READY FOR USE		
3707 10 00 -	Sensitizing emulsions	kg.	16%
3707 90 -	Other:		
3707 90 10 ---	Chemical products mixed or compounded for Photographic uses (for example, developers and fixers), whether or not in bulk	kg.	16%
3707 90 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%

CHAPTER 38

Miscellaneous chemical products

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:

(a) separate chemically defined elements or compounds with the exception of the following :

(1) artificial graphite (heading 3801);

(2) insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up as described in heading 3808;

(3) products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades (heading 3813);

(4) certified reference materials specified in Note 2 below;

(5) products specified in Note 3 (a) or 3 (c) below;

(b) mixtures of chemicals with foodstuffs or other substances with nutritive value, of a kind used in the preparation of human foodstuffs (generally, heading 2106);

(c) ash and residues (including sludges, other than sewage sludge), containing metals, arsenic or their mixtures and meeting the requirements of Note 3 (a) or 3(b) to Chapter 26 (heading 2620);

(d) medicaments (Heading 3003 or 3004);

(e) spent catalysts of a kind used for the extraction of base metals or for the manufacture of chemical compounds of base metals (heading 2620), spent catalysts of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading 7112) or catalysts consisting of metals or metal alloys in the form of, for example, finely divided powder or woven gauze (Section XIV or XV).

2. (A) For the purpose of heading 3822, the expression "certified reference materials" means reference materials which are accompanied by a certificate which indicates the values of the certified properties, the methods used to determine these values and the degree of certainty associated with each value and which are suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing purposes.

(B) With the exception of the products of Chapter 28 or 29, for the classification of certified reference materials, heading 3822 shall take precedence over any other heading in the Schedule.

3. Heading 3824 includes the following goods which are not to be classified in any other heading of this Schedule:

(a) cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of magnesium oxide or of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals;

(b) fusel oil; Dippel's oil;

(c) ink removers put up in packings for retail sale;

(d) stencil correctors and other correcting fluids put up in packings for retail sale; and

(e) ceramic firing testers, fusible (for example, seger cones).

4. Throughout the Schedule, "municipal waste" means waste of a kind collected from households, hotels, restaurants, hospitals, shops, offices, etc., road and pavement sweepings, as well as construction and demolition waste. Municipal waste generally contains a large variety of materials such as plastics, rubber, wood, paper, textiles, glass, metals, food materials, broken furniture and other damaged or discarded articles. The term "municipal waste", however, does not cover:

(a) individual materials or articles segregated from the waste, such as wastes of plastics, rubber, wood, paper, textiles, glass or metals and spent batteries which fall in their appropriate headings of the Schedule;

(b) industrial waste;

(c) waste pharmaceuticals, as defined in Note 4(k) to Chapter 30; or

(d) clinical waste, as defined in Note 6(a) below.

5. For the purposes of heading 3825, "sewage sludge" means sludge arising from urban effluent treatment plant and includes pre-treatment waste, scourings and unstabilised sludge. Stabilised sludge when suitable for use as fertiliser is excluded (Chapter 31).

6. For the purposes of heading 3825, the expression "other wastes" applies to:

(a) clinical waste, that is, contaminated waste arising from medical research, diagnosis, treatment or other medical, surgical, dental or veterinary procedures, which often contain pathogens and pharmaceutical substances and require special disposal procedures (for example, soiled dressings, used gloves and used syringes);

(b) waste organic solvents;

(c) wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freezing fluids; and

(d) other wastes from chemical or allied industries.

The expression "other wastes" does not, however, cover wastes which contain mainly petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals (heading 2710).

7. This Chapter does not cover products containing alcohol, opium, Indian hemp or other narcotic drugs. For the purposes of this Note, "alcohol", "opium", "Indian hemp", "narcotic drugs" and "narcotic" have the meanings assigned to them in section 2 of the Medicinal and Toilet Preparations (Excise Duties) Act, 1955 (16 of 1955).

8. In relation to products of heading 3808, addition of chemicals and other ingredients like inert carriers or solvents, surface active dispersing and stabilising agents, emulsifiers, wetting and dispersing agents, deodorant, masking agent, attractants and feeding stimulants to pesticidal chemicals in concentrated form, labelling or relabelling of containers intended for consumers and repacking from bulk pack to retail packs or the adoption of any other treatment to render the product marketable to the consumer shall amount to 'manufacture'.

9. In relation to products of this Chapter (other than products of heading 3808), labelling or relabelling of containers and repacking from bulk packs to retail packs or the adoption of any other treatment to render the product marketable to the consumer, shall amount to 'manufacture'.

SUB-HEADING NOTE

For the purposes of sub-headings 3825 41 and 3825 49, "waste organic solvents" are wastes containing mainly organic solvents, not fit for further use as presented as primary products, whether or not intended for recovery of the solvents.

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES

In this Chapter:

(1) "Ozone depleting substance" means a substance which—

(a) falls under this Chapter; and

(b) is specified in Schedule I to the Ozone Depleting Substance (Regulation and Control) Rules, 2000.

(2) "hazardous waste" means a substance which—

(a) falls under this Chapter; and

(b) is defined or specified in the Export and Import Policy of the Central Government issued from time to time,

and includes even waste oils and discarded containers specified in the Schedules to the Hazardous Wastes (Management and Handling) Rules, 1989.

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
3801	ARTIFICIAL GRAPHITE; COLLOIDAL OR SEMI-COLLOIDAL GRAPHITE; PREPARATIONS BASED ON GRAPHITE OR OTHER CARBON IN THE FORM OF PASTES, BLOCKS, PLATES OR OTHER SEMI-MANUFACTURES		
3801 10 00	- Artificial graphite	kg.	16%
3801 20 00	- Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	kg.	16%
3801 30 00	- Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	kg.	16%
3801 90 00	- Other	kg.	16%
3802	ACTIVATED CARBON; ACTIVATED NATURAL MINERAL PRODUCTS; ANIMAL BLACK, INCLUDING SPENT ANIMAL BLACK		
3802 10 00	- Activated carbon	kg.	16%
3802 90	- Other:		
	--- Activated natural mineral products:		
3802 90 11	---- Activated alumina	kg.	16%
3802 90 12	---- Activated bauxite	kg.	16%
3802 90 19	---- Other	kg.	16%
3802 90 20	--- Animal black (for example bone black, ivory black), including spent animal black	kg.	16%
3803 00 00	TALL OIL, WHETHER OR NOT REFINED	kg.	16%
3804	RESIDUAL LYES FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF WOOD PULP, WHETHER OR NOT CONCENTRATED, DESUGARED OR CHEMICALLY TREATED, INCLUDING LIGNIN SULPHONATES, BUT EXCLUDING TALL OIL OF HEADING 3803		
3804 00	- Residual lyes for the manufacture of wood		

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	<i>pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 3803:</i>		
3804 00 10	--- Lignin sulphonates	kg.	16%
3804 00 20	--- Concentrated sulphate lye	kg.	16%
3804 00 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3805	GUM, WOOD OR SULPHATE TURPENTINE AND OTHER TERPENIC OILS PRODUCED BY THE DISTILLATION OR OTHER TREATMENT OF CONIFEROUS WOODS; CRUDE DIPENTENE; SULPHITE TURPENTINE AND OTHER CRUDE PARA-CYMENE; PINE OIL CONTAINING ALPHA-TERPINEOL AS THE MAIN CONSTITUENT		
3805 10	- <i>Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils:</i>		
3805 10 10	--- Wood turpentine oil and spirit of turpentine	kg.	16%
3805 10 20	--- Gum turpentine oil	kg.	16%
3805 10 30	--- Sulphate turpentine oil	kg.	16%
3805 20 00	- Pine oil	kg.	16%
3805 90	- <i>Other:</i>		
3805 90 10	--- Terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods	kg.	16%
3805 90 20	--- Crude dipentene	kg.	16%
3805 90 30	--- Sulphite turpentine	kg.	16%
3805 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3806	ROSIN AND RESIN ACIDS, AND DERIVATIVES THEREOF; ROSIN SPIRIT AND ROSIN OILS; RUN GUMS		
3806 10	- <i>Rosin and resin acids:</i>		
3806 10 10	--- Gum rosin	kg.	16%
3806 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3806 20 00	- Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts	kg.	16%
3806 30 00	- Ester gums	kg.	16%
3806 90	- <i>Other:</i>		
3806 90 10	--- Run gums	kg.	16%
3806 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3807	WOOD TAR; WOOD TAR OILS; WOOD CREOSOTE; WOOD NAPHTHA; VEGETABLE PITCH; BREWERS' PITCH AND SIMILAR PREPARATIONS BASED ON ROSIN, RESIN ACIDS OR ON VEGETABLE PITCH		
3807 00	- <i>Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch:</i>		
3807 00 10	--- Wood tar	kg.	16%
3807 00 20	--- Wood Tar oils, wood creosote, wood naphtha	kg.	16%
3807 00 30	--- Vegetable pitch, brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or vegetable pitch	kg.	16%
3808	INSECTICIDES, RODENTICIDES, FUNGICIDES, HERBICIDES, ANTI-SPROUTING PRODUCTS AND PLANT-GROWTH REGULATORS, DISINFECTANTS AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS, PUT UP IN FORMS OR PACKINGS FOR RETAIL SALE OR AS PREPARATIONS OR ARTICLES (FOR EXAMPLE, SULPHUR-TREATED BANDS, WICKS AND CANDLES, AND FLY-PAPERS)		
3808 10	- <i>Insecticides:</i>		
	--- <i>Aldrin, aluminium phosphite, calcium cyanide, chlordane, chloro benzilate, DDVP, DDT:</i>		
3808 10 11	---- Aldrin	kg.	16%
3808 10 12	---- Aluminium phosphite (for example phostoxin)	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
3808 10 13	---- Calcium cyanide	kg.	16%
3808 10 14	---- Chlordane	kg.	16%
3808 10 15	---- Chloro benzilate	kg.	16%
3808 10 16	---- D.D.V.P. (Dimethyl-dichloro-vinyl-phosphate)	kg.	16%
3808 10 17	---- D.D.T. (excluding D.D.T. of heading 2903 62)	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Diaginal, heptachlor, lindane, methyl bromide, parathion methyl, dimethoate technical, malathion:</i>		
3808 10 21	---- Diaginal	kg.	16%
3808 10 22	---- Heptachlor	kg.	16%
3808 10 23	---- Lindane	kg.	16%
3808 10 24	---- Methyl bromide	kg.	16%
3808 10 25	---- Parathion, methyl	kg.	16%
3808 10 26	---- Dimethoate, technical grade	kg.	16%
3808 10 27	---- Malathion	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Endosulphan technical, quinal phos, isoproturon, fenthion, cipermethrin technical, allethrin, synthetic pyrethrum:</i>		
3808 10 31	---- Endosulphan, technical grade	kg.	16%
3808 10 32	---- Quinal phos	kg.	16%
3808 10 33	---- Isoproturon	kg.	16%
3808 10 34	---- Fenthion	kg.	16%
3808 10 35	---- Cipermethrin, technical grade	kg.	16%
3808 10 36	---- Allethrin	kg.	16%
3808 10 37	---- Synthetic pyrethrum	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Other:</i>		
3808 10 91	---- Repellants for insects such as flies, mosquito	kg.	16%
3808 10 92	---- Paper impregnated or coated with insecticide such as D.D.T. coated paper	kg.	16%
3808 10 99	---- Other	kg.	16%
3808 20	- <i>Fungicides:</i>		
3808 20 10	--- Maneb	kg.	16%
3808 20 20	--- Sodium penta chlorophenate (santobrite)	kg.	16%
3808 20 30	--- Thiram (tetramethyl thiuram disulphide)	kg.	16%
3808 20 40	--- Zineb	kg.	16%
3808 20 50	--- Copper oxychloride	kg.	16%
3808 20 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3808 30	- <i>Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators:</i>		
3808 30 10	--- Chloromethyl phenoxy acetic acid (M.C.P.A.)	kg.	16%
3808 30 20	--- 2,4 Dichlorophenoxy acetic acid and its esters	kg.	16%
3808 30 30	--- Gibberellic acid	kg.	16%
3808 30 40	--- Plant-growth regulators	kg.	16%
3808 30 50	--- Weedicides and weed killing agents	kg.	16%
3808 30 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3808 40 00	- Disinfectants	kg.	16%
3808 90	- <i>Other:</i>		
3808 90 10	--- Pesticides, not elsewhere specified or included	kg.	16%
3808 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3809	FINISHING AGENTS, DYE CARRIERS TO ACCELERATE THE DYEING OR FIXING OF DYE-STUFFS AND OTHER PRODUCTS AND PREPARATIONS (FOR EXAMPLE, DRESSINGS AND MORDANTS), OF A KIND USED IN THE TEXTILE, PAPER, LEATHER OR LIKE INDUSTRIES, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED		
3809 10 00	- With a basis of amylaceous substances	kg.	16%
	- <i>Other:</i>		
3809 91	- <i>Of a kind used in the textile or like industries:</i>		
3809 91 10	--- Textile assistants mordanting agents	kg.	16%
3809 91 20	--- Textile assistants desizing agents	kg.	16%
3809 91 30	--- Textile assistants dispersing agents	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
3809 91 40	--- Textile assistants emulsifying agents	kg.	16%
3809 91 50	--- Textile assistants hydro sulphite formaldehyde compound (rongalite or formusul)	kg.	16%
3809 91 60	--- Textile assistants—textile preservatives	kg.	16%
3809 91 70	--- Textile assistants water proofing agents	kg.	16%
3809 91 80	--- Prepared textile glazings, dressings and mordants	kg.	16%
3809 91 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3809 92 00	-- Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	kg.	16%
3809 93	-- <i>Of a kind used in the leather or like industries :</i>		
3809 93 10	--- Fatty oil or pull up oil	kg.	16%
3809 93 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3809 99 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
3810	PICKLING PREPARATIONS FOR METAL SURFACES; FLUXES AND OTHER AUXILIARY PREPARATIONS FOR SOLDERING, BRAZING OR WELDING; SOLDERING, BRAZING OR WELDING POWDERS AND PASTES CONSISTING OF METAL AND OTHER MATERIALS; PREPARATIONS OF A KIND USED AS CORES OR COATINGS FOR WELDING ELECTRODES OR RODS		
3810 10	- <i>Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials:</i>		
3810 10 10	--- Pickling preparations and other soldering, brazing or welding powders or pastes	kg.	16%
3810 10 20	--- Thermite portion for welding (alumina thermic heat generators)	kg.	16%
3810 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3810 90	- <i>Other:</i>		
3810 90 10	--- Preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes and rods	kg.	16%
3810 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3811	ANTI-KNOCK PREPARATIONS, OXIDATION INHIBITORS, GUM INHIBITORS, VISCOSITY-IMPROVERS, ANTI-CORROSIVE PREPARATIONS AND OTHER PREPARED ADDITIVES, FOR MINERAL OILS (INCLUDING GASOLINE) OR FOR OTHER LIQUIDS USED FOR THE SAME PURPOSES AS MINERAL OILS		
	- <i>Anti-knock preparations:</i>		
3811 11 00	-- Based on lead compounds	kg.	16%
3811 19 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
	- <i>Additives for lubricating oils:</i>		
3811 21 00	-- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	kg.	16%
3811 29 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
3811 90 00	- Other	kg.	16%
3812	PREPARED RUBBER ACCELERATORS; COMPOUND PLASTICISERS FOR RUBBER OR PLASTICS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ANTI-OXIDISING PREPARATIONS AND OTHER COMPOUND STABILISERS FOR RUBBER OR PLASTICS		
3812 10 00	- Prepared rubber accelerators	kg.	16%
3812 20	- <i>Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics:</i>		
3812 20 10	--- Phthalate plasticisers	kg.	16%
3812 20 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3812 30	- <i>Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics:</i>		
3812 30 10	--- Anti-oxidants for rubber	kg.	16%
3812 30 20	--- Softeners for rubber	kg.	16%
3812 30 30	--- Vulcanising agents for rubber	kg.	16%
3812 30 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3813 00 00	PREPARATIONS AND CHARGES FOR FIRE-EXTINGUISHERS; CHARGED FIRE-EXTINGUISHING GRENADES	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
3814	ORGANIC COMPOSITE SOLVENTS AND THINNERS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; PREPARED PAINT OR VARNISH REMOVERS		
3814 00	- <i>Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers:</i>		
3814 00 10	--- Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included	kg.	16%
3814 00 20	--- Prepared paint or varnish removers	kg.	16%
3815	REACTION INITIATORS, REACTION ACCELERATORS AND CATALYTIC PREPARATIONS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED		
	- <i>Supported catalysts:</i>		
3815 11 00	--- With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	kg.	16%
3815 12	--- <i>With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance:</i>		
3815 12 10	--- Platinum or palladium catalysts with a base of activated carbon	kg.	16%
3815 12 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3815 19 00	--- Other	kg.	16%
3815 90 00	- Other	kg.	16%
3816 00 00	REFRACTORY CEMENTS, MORTARS, CONCRETES AND SIMILAR COMPOSITIONS, OTHER THAN PRODUCTS OF HEADING 3801	kg.	16%
3817	MIXED ALKYL BENZENES AND MIXED ALKYL NAPHTHALENES, OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 2707 OR 2902		
3817 00	- <i>Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902:</i>		
	--- <i>Mixed alkylbenzenes:</i>		
3817 00 11	---- Linear alkylbenzenes	kg.	16%
3817 00 19	---- Other	kg.	16%
3817 00 20	--- Mixed alkylnaphthalenes	kg.	16%
3818	CHEMICAL ELEMENTS DOPED FOR USE IN ELECTRONICS, IN THE FORM OF DISCS, WAFERS OR SIMILAR FORMS; CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS DOPED FOR USE IN ELECTRONICS		
3818 00	- <i>Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics:</i>		
3818 00 10	--- Undoped silicon wafers	kg.	16%
3818 00 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3819	HYDRAULIC BRAKE FLUIDS AND OTHER PREPARED LIQUIDS FOR HYDRAULIC TRANSMISSION, NOT CONTAINING OR CONTAINING LESS THAN 70% BY WEIGHT OF PETROLEUM OILS OR OILS OBTAINED FROM BITUMINOUS MINERALS		
3819 00	- <i>Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:</i>		
3819 00 10	--- Hydraulic brake fluids	kg.	16%
3819 00 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3820 00 00	ANTI-FREEZING PREPARATIONS AND PREPARED DE-ICING FLUIDS	kg.	16%
3821 00 00	PREPARED CULTURE MEDIA FOR DEVELOPMENT OF MICRO-ORGANISMS	kg.	16%
3822	DIAGNOSTIC OR LABORATORY REAGENTS ON A BACKING, PREPARED DIAGNOSTIC OR LABORATORY REAGENTS WHETHER OR NOT ON A BACKING, OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 3002 OR 3006; CERTIFIED REFERENCE MATERIALS		
3822 00	- <i>Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 3002 or 3006; certified reference materials:</i>		

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	--- For medical diagnosis:		
3822 00 11	---- Pregnancy confirmation reagents	kg.	16%
3822 00 12	---- Reagents for diagnosing AIDS	kg.	16%
3822 00 19	---- Other	kg.	16%
3822 00 90	---- Other	kg.	16%
3823	INDUSTRIAL MONOCARBOXYLIC FATTY ACIDS; ACID OILS FROM REFINING; INDUSTRIAL FATTY ALCOHOLS		
	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining:		
3823 11	-- Stearic acid:		
	--- Palm stearin:		
3823 11 11	---- Crude	kg.	16%
3823 11 12	---- RBD	kg.	16%
3823 11 19	---- Other	kg.	16%
3823 11 90	--- Other stearic acid or stearin	kg.	16%
3823 12 00	-- Oleic acid	kg.	16%
3823 13 00	-- Tall oil fatty acids	kg.	16%
3823 19 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
3823 70	- Industrial fatty alcohols:		
3823 70 10	--- Cetyl alcohol	kg.	16%
3823 70 20	--- Lauryl alcohol	kg.	16%
3823 70 30	--- Oleyl alcohol	kg.	16%
3823 70 40	--- Stearyl alcohol	kg.	16%
3823 70 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3824	PREPARED BINDERS FOR FOUNDRY MOULDS OR CORES; CHEMICAL PRODUCTS AND PREPARATIONS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES (INCLUDING THOSE CONSISTING OF MIXTURES OF NATURAL PRODUCTS), NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED		
3824 10 00	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	kg.	16%
3824 20	- Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters:		
3824 20 10	--- Copper naphthenate	kg.	16%
3824 20 20	--- Naphthenic acids	kg.	16%
3824 20 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3824 30 00	- Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	kg.	16%
3824 40	- Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes:		
3824 40 10	--- Damp proof or water proof compounds	kg.	16%
3824 40 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3824 50	- Non-refractory mortars and concretes:		
3824 50 10	--- Concretes ready to use known as "Ready-mix Concrete (RMC)"	kg.	Nil
3824 50 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3824 60	- Sorbitol other than that of sub-heading 2905 44:		
3824 60 10	--- In aqueous solution	kg.	16%
3824 60 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
	- Mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:		
3824 71	-- Containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine:		
3824 71 10	--- Containing ozone depleting substances	kg.	16%
3824 71 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3824 79	-- Other:		
3824 79 10	--- Containing ozone depleting substances	kg.	16%
3824 79 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3824 90	- Other:		

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	--- Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification, case hardening compound, heat transfer salts; mixture of diphenyl and diphenyl oxide as heat transfer medium, mixed polyethylene glycols; salts for curing or salting, surface tension reducing agents:		
3824 90 11 ----	Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification	kg.	16%
3824 90 12 ----	Case hardening compound	kg.	16%
3824 90 13 ----	Heat transfer salts	kg.	16%
3824 90 14 ----	Mixture of diphenyl and diphenyl oxide as heat transfer medium	kg.	16%
3824 90 15 ----	Mixed polyethylene glycols	kg.	16%
3824 90 16 ----	Salts for curing or salting	kg.	16%
3824 90 17 ----	Surface tension reducing agents	kg.	16%
	--- Electroplating salts; water treatment chemicals; ion exchanger; correcting fluid; precipitated silica and silica gel; oil well chemical:		
3824 90 21 ----	Electroplating salts	kg.	16%
3824 90 22 ----	Water treatment chemicals, ion exchanger (INN) such as permutits, zeolites	kg.	16%
3824 90 23 ----	Gramophone records making material	kg.	16%
3824 90 24 ----	Correcting fluid	kg.	16%
3824 90 25 ----	Precipitated silica and silica gel	kg.	16%
3824 90 26 ----	Oil well chemicals	kg.	16%
	--- Mixture containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens other than chlorine and fluorine; ferrite powder; capacitor fluids - PCB type; dipping oil for treatment of grapes; Poly brominated biphenyls, poly chlorinated biphenyls, Poly chlorinated terphenyls, crocidolite; goods of a kind known as "hazardous waste"; phosphogypsum :		
3824 90 31 ----	Mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens other than chlorine and fluorine	kg.	16%
3824 90 32 ----	Ferrite powder	kg.	16%
3824 90 33 ----	Capacitor fluids - PCB type	kg.	16%
3824 90 34 ----	Dipping oil for treatment of grapes	kg.	16%
3824 90 35 ----	Poly brominated biphenyls, poly chlorinated biphenyls, poly chlorinated terphenyls, crocidolite	kg.	16%
3824 90 36 ----	Goods of a kind known as "hazardous waste"	kg.	16%
3824 90 37 ----	Phosphogypsum	kg.	16%
3824 90 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
3825	RESIDUAL PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; MUNICIPAL WASTE; SEWAGE SLUDGE; OTHER WASTES SPECIFIED IN NOTE 6 TO THIS CHAPTER		
3825 10 00 -	Municipal waste	kg.	
3825 20 00 -	Sewage sludge	kg.	
3825 30 00 -	Clinical waste	kg.	
	- Waste organic solvents:		
3825 41 00 --	Halogenated	kg.	16%
3825 49 00 --	Other	kg.	16%
3825 50 00 -	Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	kg.	16%
	- Other wastes from chemical or allied industries:		
3825 61 00 --	Mainly containing organic constituents	kg.	16%
3825 69 00 --	Other	kg.	16%
3825 90 00 -	Other	kg.	16%

SECTION VII

PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF, RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

NOTES

1. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:

(a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;

(b) presented together; and

(c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.

2. Except for the goods of heading 3918 or 3919, plastics, rubber, and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

CHAPTER 39

Plastics and articles thereof

NOTES

1. Throughout this Schedule, the expression "plastics" means those materials of headings 3901 to 3914 which are or have been capable, either at the moment of polymerisation or at some subsequent stage, of being formed under external influence (usually heat and pressure, if necessary with a solvent or plasticiser) by moulding, casting, extruding, rolling or other process into shapes which are retained on the removal of the external influence.

Throughout this Schedule any reference to "plastics" also includes vulcanised fibre. The expression, however, does not apply to materials regarded as textile materials of Section XI.

2. This Chapter does not cover:

(a) waxes of heading 2712 or 3404;

(b) separate chemically defined organic compounds (Chapter 29);

(c) heparin or its salts (heading 3001);

(d) solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings 3901 to 3913 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 16% of the weight of the solution (heading 3208); stamping foils of heading 3212;

(e) organic surface-active agents or preparation of heading 3402;

(f) resin gums or ester gums (heading 3806);

(g) diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing of plastics (heading 3822);

(h) synthetic rubber, as defined for the purpose of Chapter 40, or articles thereof;

(i) saddlery or harness (heading 4201) or trunks, suit-cases, hand-bags or other containers of heading 4202;

(k) plaits, wickerwork or other articles of Chapter 46;

(l) wall coverings of heading 4814;

(m) goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);

(n) articles of Section XII (for example, footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun

umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or parts thereof);

(o) imitation jewellery of heading 7117;

(p) articles of Section XVI (machines and mechanical or electrical appliances);

(q) parts of aircraft or vehicles of Section XVII;

(r) articles of Chapter 90 (for example, optical elements, spectacle frames, drawing instruments);

(s) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);

(t) articles of Chapter 92 (for example, musical instruments or parts thereof);

(u) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);

(v) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or

(w) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, buttons, slide fasteners, combs, mouth-pieces or stems for smoking pipes, cigarette-holders or the like, parts of vacuum flasks or the like, pens, propelling pencils).

3. Headings 3901 to 3911 apply only to goods of a kind produced by chemical synthesis, falling in the following categories:

(a) liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60% by volume distils at 300°C, after conversion to 1,013 millibars when a reduced pressure distillation method is used (headings 3901 and 3902);

(b) resins, not highly polymerised, of the coumarone-indene type (heading 3911);

(c) other synthetic polymers with an average of at least 5 monomer units;

(d) silicones (heading 3910);

(e) resols (heading 3909) and other prepolymers.

4. The expression "copolymers" covers all polymers in which no single monomer unit contributes 95% or more by weight to the total polymer content.

For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, copolymers (including co-polycondensates, co-polyaddition products, block copolymers and graft copolymers) and polymer blends are to be classified in the heading covering polymers of that comonomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For the purposes of this Note, constituent comonomer units of polymers falling in the same heading shall be taken together.

If no single comonomer unit predominates, copolymers or polymer blends, as the case may be, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

5. Chemically modified polymers, that is those in which only appendages to the main polymer chain have been changed by chemical reaction, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the unmodified polymer. This provision does not apply to graft copolymers.

6. In headings 3901 to 3914, the expression "primary forms" applies only to the following forms:

(a) liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions;

(b) blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms.

7. Heading 3915 does not apply to waste, parings and scrap of a single thermoplastic material, transformed into primary forms (headings 3901 to 3914).

8. For the purposes of heading 3917, the expression "tubes, pipes and hoses" means hollow products, whether semi-manufactures or finished products, of a kind generally used for conveying, conducting or distributing gases or liquids (for example, ribbed garden hose, perforated tubes). This expression also includes sausage casings and other lay-flat tubing. However, except for the last-mentioned, those having an internal cross-section other than round, oval, rectangular (in which the length does not exceed 1.5 times the width) or in the shape of a regular polygon are not to be regarded as tubes, pipes and hoses but as profile shapes.

9. For the purposes of heading 3918, the expression "wall or ceiling coverings of plastics" applies to products in rolls, of a width not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of plastics fixed permanently on a backing of any material other than paper, the layer of plastics (on the face side) being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated.

10. In headings 3920 and 3921, the expression "plates, sheets, film, foil and strip" applies only to plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (other than those of Chapter 54) and to blocks of regular geometric shape, whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, uncut or cut into rectangles (including squares) but not further worked (even if when so cut they become articles ready for use).

11. Heading 3925 applies only to the following articles, not being products covered by any of the earlier headings of Sub-Chapter II:

(a) reservoirs, tanks (including septic tanks), vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300l;

(b) structural elements used, for example, in floors, walls or partitions, ceilings or roofs;

(c) gutters and fittings thereof;

(d) doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors;

(e) balconies, balustrades, fencing, gates and similar barriers;

(f) shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts and fittings thereof;

(g) large scale shelving for assembly and permanent installation, for example, in shops, workshops, warehouses;

(h) ornamental architectural features, for example, flutings, cupolas, dovecotes; and

(i) fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings, for example, knobs, handles, hooks, brackets, towel rails, switch-plates and other protective plates.

12. In headings 3920 and 3921, the expression "flexible" means an article which has a modulus of elasticity either in flexure or in tension of not over 700 kilograms per square centimeter at 23°C and 50 per cent. relative humidity when tested in accordance with the method of test for stiffness of plastics (ASTM Designation D-747-63), for flexural properties of plastics (ASTM Designation D-790-63), for tensile properties of plastics (ASTM Designation D-638-64T), or for tensile properties of thin plastic sheeting (ASTM Designation D-882-64T) and "rigid" means all articles other than 'flexible' as defined above.

13. Notwithstanding anything contained in Note 12 to this Chapter, in headings 3909, 3921, 3923, 3924, 3925 and 3926 "rigid polyurethane foam" means cellular polyurethane with compressive strength of 0.418 to 28.14 kg./Cm² and flexural strength of 1.05 to 28.14 kg./Cm² when tested in accordance with American Standard (Designation ASTM-D-2341).

14. For the purposes of headings 3919, 3920 and 3921, the expression "film" means sheetings of thickness not exceeding 0.25 millimetres.

15. For the purposes of this Chapter, "insulated ware" shall mean any multi-walled or multi-layered article intended to provide thermal insulation.

SUB-HEADING NOTES

1. Within any one heading of this Chapter, polymers (including copolymers) and chemically modified polymers are to be classified according to the following provisions:

(a) where there is a sub-heading named "Other" in the same series:

(1) the designation in a sub-heading of a polymer by the prefix "poly" (e.g., polyethylene and polyamide -6,6) means that the constituent monomer unit or monomer units of the named polymer taken together must contribute 95% or more by weight of the total polymer content;

(2) the copolymers named in sub-headings 3901 30, 3903 20, 3903 30 and 3904 30 are to be classified in those sub-headings, provided that the comonomer units of the named copolymers contribute 95% or more by weight of the total polymer content;

(3) chemically modified polymer are to be classified in the sub-heading named "Other", provided that the chemically modified polymers are not more specifically covered by any other sub-heading;

(4) polymers not meeting (1), (2) or (3) above, are to be classified in the sub-heading, among the remaining sub-headings in the series, covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same sub-heading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series of sub-headings under consideration are to be compared;

(b) where there is no sub-heading named "Other" in the same series:

(1) polymers are to be classified in the sub-heading covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same sub-heading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series under consideration are to be compared;

(2) chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the sub-heading appropriate to the unmodified polymer.

Polymer blends are to be classified in the same sub-heading as polymers of the same monomer units in the same proportions.

2. For the purposes of sub-heading 3920 43, the term "plasticisers" includes secondary plasticisers.

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
I. PRIMARY FORMS			
3901	POLYMERS OF ETHYLENE, IN PRIMARY FORMS		
3901 10	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94:		
3901 10 10	--- Linear low density polyethylene (LLDPE)	kg.	16%
3901 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3901 20 00	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more	kg.	16%
3901 30 00	- Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	kg.	16%
3901 90	- Other:		
3901 90 10	--- Linear medium density polyethylene (LMDPE)	kg.	16%
3901 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3902	POLYMERS OF PROPYLENE OR OF OTHER OLEFINS, IN PRIMARY FORMS		
3902 10 00	- Polypropylene	kg.	16%
3902 20 00	- Poly iso butylene	kg.	16%
3902 30 00	- Propylene copolymers	kg.	16%
3902 90 00	- Other	kg.	16%
3903	POLYMERS OF STYRENE, IN PRIMARY FORMS		
	- Polystyrene:		
3903 11 00	-- Expansible	kg.	16%
3903 19	-- Other:		
3903 19 10	--- Moulding Powder	kg.	16%
3903 19 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3903 20 00	- Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	kg.	16%
3903 30 00	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	kg.	16%
	- Other:		
3903 90 10	--- Copolymers, solely of styrene with allyl alcohol, of any acetyl value of 175 or more	kg.	16%
3903 90 20	--- Brominated polystyrene, containing by weight 58% or more but not more than 71% of bromine, in one of the forms mentioned in Note 6(b) to this Chapter	kg.	16%
3903 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3904	POLYMERS OF VINYL CHLORIDE OR OF OTHER HALOGENATED OLEFINS, IN PRIMARY FORMS		
3904 00	- Poly (vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances:		
3904 10 10	--- Binders for pigments	kg.	16%
3904 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
	- Other poly (vinyl chloride):		
3904 21	-- Non-plasticised:		
3904 21 10	--- Poly (vinyl chloride) resins	kg.	16%
3904 21 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3904 22	-- Plasticised:		
3904 22 10	--- Poly (vinyl chloride) (PVC) Resins (emulsion grade)	kg.	16%
3904 22 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3904 30	- Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers:		
3904 30 10	--- Poly (vinyl derivatives)	kg.	16%
3904 30 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3904 40 00	- Other Vinyl chloride copolymers	kg.	16%
	- Vinylidene chloride polymers:		
3904 50 10	--- Copolymer of vinylidene chloride with acrylonitrile, in the form of expansible beads of a diameter of 4 micrometers or more but not more than 20 micrometers	kg.	16%
3904 50 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
	- Fluoro-polymers:		
3904 61 00	-- Polytetrafluoroethylene	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	-- <i>Other:</i>		
3904 69 10	--- Poly (vinyl fluoride), in one of the forms mentioned in Note 6(b) to this Chapter	kg.	16%
3904 69 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3904 90 00	- Other	kg.	16%
3905	POLYMERS OF VINYL ACETATE OR OF OTHER VINYL ESTERS, IN PRIMARY FORMS; OTHER VINYL POLYMERS IN PRIMARY FORMS		
	- <i>Poly (vinyl acetate) :</i>		
3905 12	-- <i>In aqueous dispersion:</i>		
3905 12 10	--- Poly (vinyl acetate) (PVA), moulding material	kg.	16%
3905 12 20	--- Poly (vinyl acetate) resins	kg.	16%
3905 12 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3905 19	-- <i>Other:</i>		
3905 19 10	--- Poly (vinyl acetate) (PVA) moulding material	kg.	16%
3905 19 20	--- Poly (vinyl acetate) and resins	kg.	16%
3905 19 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
	- <i>Vinyl acetate copolymers:</i>		
3905 21 00	-- In aqueous dispersion	kg.	16%
3905 29 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
3905 30 00	-- Poly (vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	kg.	16%
	- <i>Other:</i>		
3905 91 00	-- Copolymers	kg.	16%
3905 99	-- <i>Other:</i>		
3905 99 10	--- Poly (vinyl pyrrolidone) (p alcohol)	kg.	16%
3905 99 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3906	ACRYLIC POLYMERS IN PRIMARY FORMS		
	- <i>Poly (methyl methacrylate):</i>		
3906 10 10	--- Binders for pigments or inks	kg.	16%
3906 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3906 90	- <i>Other :</i>		
3906 90 10	--- Acrylic resins	kg.	16%
3906 90 20	--- Polyacrylate moulding powder	kg.	16%
3906 90 30	--- Copolymers of acrylonitrile	kg.	16%
3906 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3907	POLYACETALS, OTHER POLYETHERS AND EPOXIDE RESINS, IN PRIMARY FORMS; POLYCARBONATES, ALKYD RESINS, POLYALLYLESTERS AND OTHER POLYESTERS, IN PRIMARY FORMS		
3907 10 00	- Polyacetals	kg.	16%
3907 20	- <i>Other polyethers:</i>		
3907 20 10	--- Poly (ether alcohols)	kg.	16%
3907 20 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3907 30	- <i>Epoxy resins :</i>		
3907 30 10	--- Epoxy resins	kg.	16%
3907 30 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3907 40 00	- Polycarbonates	kg.	16%
3907 50 00	- Alkyd resins	kg.	16%
3907 60	- <i>Poly (ethylene terephthalate):</i>		
3907 60 10	--- Having an intrinsic viscosity of less than 0.64 dl/g	kg.	16%
3907 60 20	--- Having an intrinsic viscosity of not less than 0.64 dl/g and not greater than 0.72 dl/g	kg.	16%
3907 60 90	--- Other (including clean, colourless grades)	kg.	16%
	- <i>Other polyesters :</i>		
3907 91	-- <i>Unsaturated :</i>		
3907 91 10	--- Maleic resins	kg.	16%
3907 91 20	--- Polyester or contract resins	kg.	16%
3907 91 30	--- Fumaric resins	kg.	16%
3907 91 40	--- Diallylphthalate resins	kg.	16%
3907 91 50	--- Poly (butylene terephthalate)	kg.	16%
3907 91 90	--- Other	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
3907 99	-- Other :		
3907 99 10	--- Diallylphthalate resins	kg.	16%
3907 99 20	--- Poly(butylene terephthalate)	kg.	16%
3907 99 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3908	POLYAMIDES IN PRIMARY FORMS		
3908 10	- Polyamide -6, -11, -12, -6, 6, -6, 9, -6, 10 or -6, 12:		
3908 10 10	--- Nylon moulding powder	kg.	16%
3908 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3908 90	- Other :		
3908 90 10	--- Nylon moulding powder	kg.	16%
3908 90 20	--- Nylon in other primary forms	kg.	16%
3908 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3909	AMINO-RESINS, PHENOLIC RESINS AND POLYURETHANES, IN PRIMARY FORMS		
3909 10	- Urea resins; <i>thio-urea resins</i> :		
3909 10 10	--- Urea formaldehyde resins	kg.	16%
3909 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3909 20	- Melamine resins:		
3909 20 10	--- Melamine formaldehyde resins	kg.	16%
3909 20 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3909 30	- Other amino-resins:		
3909 30 10	--- Poly (phenylene oxide)	kg.	16%
3909 30 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3909 40	- Phenolic resins :		
3909 40 10	--- Cresol formaldehyde oxide	kg.	16%
3909 40 20	--- Phenol formaldehyde resins	kg.	16%
3909 40 30	--- Alkyl phenol-formaldehyde resins	kg.	16%
3909 40 40	--- Ketonic resins	kg.	16%
3909 40 50	--- Phenoxi resins	kg.	16%
3909 40 60	--- Terpene phenolic resins	kg.	16%
3909 40 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3909 50 00	- Polyurethanes	kg.	16%
3910	SILICONES IN PRIMARY FORMS		
3910 00	- Silicones in primary forms		
3910 00 10	--- Silicone resins	kg.	16%
3910 00 20	--- Silicone oil	kg.	16%
3910 00 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3911	PETROLEUM RESINS, COUMARONE-INDENE RESINS, POLYTERPENES, POLYSULPHIDES, POLYSULPHONES AND OTHER PRODUCTS SPECIFIED IN NOTE 3 TO THIS CHAPTER, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED, IN PRIMARY FORMS		
3911 10	- Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes:		
3911 10 10	--- Coumarone-indene resins	kg.	16%
3911 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3911 90	- Other :		
3911 90 10	--- Polysulphones	kg.	16%
3911 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3912	CELLULOSE AND ITS CHEMICAL DERIVATIVES, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED, IN PRIMARY FORMS		
	- Cellulose acetates :		
3912 11	-- Non-plasticised:		
3912 11 10	--- Cellulose acetate flakes	kg.	16%
3912 11 20	--- Cellulose acetate moulding powder	kg.	16%
3912 11 30	--- Cellulose acetobutyrate moulding powder	kg.	16%
3912 11 40	--- Cellulose nitrate, dynamic grade	kg.	16%
3912 11 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3912 12	-- Plasticised :		
3912 12 10	--- Cellulose acetate flakes	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
3912 12 20	--- Cellulose acetate moulding powder	kg.	16%
3912 12 30	--- Cellulose acetobutyrate moulding powder	kg.	16%
3912 12 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3912 20	- Cellulose nitrates (including collodions):		
	-- Non-plasticised:		
3912 20 11	---- Moulding powders	kg.	16%
3912 20 19	---- Other	kg.	16%
	-- Plasticised :		
3912 20 21	---- Moulding powders	kg.	16%
3912 20 29	---- Other	kg.	16%
	- Cellulose ethers:		
3912 31 00	-- Carboxymethyl cellulose and its salts	kg.	16%
3912 39	-- Other :		
	-- Non-plasticised:		
3912 39 11	---- Ethylcellulose	kg.	16%
3912 39 12	---- Methylcellulose	kg.	16%
3912 39 19	---- Other cellulose ethers	kg.	16%
	-- Plasticised:		
3912 39 21	---- Ethyl cellulose	kg.	16%
3912 39 22	---- Methyl cellulose	kg.	16%
3912 39 29	---- Other cellulose ethers	kg.	16%
3912 90	- Other:		
3912 90 10	--- Cellulose propionate and aceto propionate, non-plasticised	kg.	16%
3912 90 20	--- Viscose sponge	kg.	16%
3912 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3913	NATURAL POLYMERS (FOR EXAMPLE, ALGINIC ACID) AND MODIFIED NATURAL POLYMERS (FOR EXAMPLE, HARDENED PROTEINS, CHEMICAL DERIVATIVES OF NATURAL RUBBER), NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED, IN PRIMARY FORMS		
3913 10	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters :		
3913 10 10	--- Sodium alginate	kg.	16%
3913 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3913 90	- Other :		
	-- Chemical derivatives of natural rubber:		
3913 90 11	---- Chlorinated rubber	kg.	16%
3913 90 19	---- Other	kg.	16%
3913 90 20	--- Hardened proteins (such as hardened casein, gelatin)	kg.	16%
3913 90 30	--- Dextran	kg.	16%
3913 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3914	ION-EXCHANGERS BASED ON POLYMERS OF HEADINGS 3901 TO 3913, IN PRIMARY FORMS		
3914 00	- Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913, in primary forms:		
3914 00 10	--- Ion-exchangers of the condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition type	kg.	16%
3914 00 20	--- Ion-exchangers of polymerisation or co-polymerisation type	kg.	16%
3914 00 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3915	II. -WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMI-MANUFACTURES; ARTICLES		
	WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP, OF PLASTICS		
3915 10 00	- Of polymers of ethylene	kg.	16%
3915 20 00	- Of polymers of styrene	kg.	16%
3915 30	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:		
3915 30 10	--- Of copolymers of vinyl chloride	kg.	16%
3915 30 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3915 90	- Of other plastics :		
3915 90 10	--- Of polypropylene	kg.	16%
	--- Of polymers of vinyl acetate :		

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
3915 90 21	---- Of copolymers of vinyl acetate	kg.	16%
3915 90 29	---- Other	kg.	16%
3915 90 30	--- Of acrylic polymers and methlyacrylic copolymers	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Of alkyds, polyesters and epoxide resins :</i>		
3915 90 41	---- Of alkyds and polyesters	kg.	16%
3915 90 42	---- Of pet bottles	kg.	16%
3915 90 49	---- Of epoxide resins	kg.	16%
3915 90 50	--- Of polyamides	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Of amino resins; phenolic resins and polyurethanes :</i>		
3915 90 61	---- Of phenoplast	kg.	16%
3915 90 62	---- Of aminoplast	kg.	16%
3915 90 63	---- Of polyurethanes	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Of cellulose and its chemical derivatives:</i>		
3915 90 71	---- Of regenerated cellulose	kg.	16%
3915 90 72	---- Cellulose plastic waste such as cellulose nitrate film scrap non-plasticised	kg.	16%
3915 90 73	---- Cellulose plastic waste such as cellulose nitrate film scrap plasticised	kg.	16%
3915 90 74	---- Cellulose plastic waste such as cellulose acetate film scrap non-plasticised	kg.	16%
3915 90 75	---- Cellulose plastic waste such as cellulose acetate film scrap plasticised	kg.	16%
3915 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3916	MONOFILAMENT OF WHICH ANY CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION EXCEEDS 1 MM, RODS, STICKS AND PROFILE SHAPES, WHETHER OR NOT SURFACE-WORKED BUT NOT OTHERWISE WORKED, OF PLASTICS		
3916 10	- <i>Of polymers of ethylene:</i>		
3916 10 10	--- Rods of polyethylene	kg.	16%
3916 10 20	--- Canes	kg.	Nil
3916 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3916 20	- <i>Of polymers of vinyl chloride:</i>		
	--- <i>Of poly (vinyl chloride) copolymers :</i>		
3916 20 11	---- Canes	kg.	Nil
3916 20 19	---- Other	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Other:</i>		
3916 20 91	---- Canes	kg.	Nil
3916 20 99	---- Other	kg.	16%
3916 90	- <i>Of other plastics :</i>		
3916 90 10	--- Canes	kg.	Nil
	--- <i>Of phenoplast, aminoplast, alkyds and Polyesters, polyamides, polyurethanes, epoxide-resins (including waste and scrap), polypropylene and acrylic, methacrylic and acrylomethacrylic polymers :</i>		
3916 90 21	---- Of phenoplast	kg.	16%
3916 90 22	---- Of aminoplast	kg.	16%
3916 90 23	---- Of alkyds and polysters	kg.	16%
3916 90 24	---- Of polyamides	kg.	16%
3916 90 25	---- Of polyurethanes	kg.	16%
3916 90 26	---- Of epoxide-resins (including waste and scrap)	kg.	16%
3916 90 27	---- Of polypropylene	kg.	16%
3916 90 28	---- Of acrylic methacrylic and acrylomethacrylic polymers	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Of polymerisation and copolymerisation products of polystyrene and polymethyl methacrylate:</i>		
3916 90 31	---- Of polymerisation and copolymerisation products of polystyrene	kg.	16%
3916 90 32	---- Of polymethyl methacrylate	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
3916 90 40	--- Of regenerated cellulose	kg.	16%
3916 90 50	--- Of cellulose nitrate and celluloid, whether or not plasticised	kg.	16%
3916 90 60	--- Of vulcanized fibre	kg.	16%
3916 90 70	--- Of cellulose acetate and acetate butyrate, whether or not plasticised	kg.	16%
3916 90 80	--- Of vinyl plastic	kg.	16%
3916 90 90	--- Of other polymerisation and copolymerisation products	kg.	16%
3917	TUBES, PIPES AND HOSES, AND FITTINGS THEREFOR (FOR EXAMPLE, JOINTS, ELBOWS, FLANGES), OF PLASTICS		
	- <i>Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials:</i>		
3917 10 10	--- Of hardened protein	kg.	16%
3917 10 20	--- Of cellulosic materials	kg.	16%
	- <i>Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:</i>		
3917 21	-- <i>Of polymers of ethylene:</i>		
3917 21 10	--- Tubes of polyethylene	kg.	16%
3917 21 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3917 22 00	--- Of polymers of propylene	kg.	16%
3917 23	-- <i>Of polymers of vinyl chloride:</i>		
3917 23 10	--- Seamless tubes	kg.	16%
3917 23 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3917 29	-- <i>Of other plastics:</i>		
3917 29 10	--- Seamless tubes of copolymers of vinyl acetate and vinyl chloride	kg.	16%
3917 29 20	--- Seamless tubes of polymers and copolymers of polystyrene	kg.	16%
3917 29 30	--- Tubes of cellulose nitrate and celluloid, whether or not plasticised	kg.	16%
3917 29 40	--- Tubes of cellulose acetate or acetate butyrate	kg.	16%
3917 29 50	--- Tubes of vinyl plastics	kg.	16%
3917 29 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
	- <i>Other tubes, pipes and hoses:</i>		
3917 31 00	-- Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa	kg.	16%
	-- <i>Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings:</i>		
3917 32 10	--- Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified	kg.	16%
3917 32 20	--- Of addition polymerisation products	kg.	16%
3917 32 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3917 33 00	-- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	kg.	16%
3917 39	-- <i>Other:</i>		
3917 39 10	--- Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified	kg.	16%
3917 39 20	--- Of addition polymerisation products	kg.	16%
3917 39 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3917 40 00	- Fittings	kg.	16%
3918	FLOOR COVERINGS OF PLASTICS, WHETHER OR NOT SELF-ADHESIVE, IN ROLLS OR IN THE FORM OF TILES; WALL OR CEILING COVERINGS OF PLASTICS, AS DEFINED IN NOTE 9 TO THIS CHAPTER		
	- <i>Of polymers of vinyl chloride:</i>		
3918 10	---		
3918 10 10	--- Wall or ceiling coverings combined with knitted or woven fabrics, nonwovens or felts	kg.	16%
3918 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3918 90	- <i>Of other plastics:</i>		

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
3918 90 10	--- Floor coverings of linotype	kg.	16%
3918 90 20	--- Wall or ceiling coverings combined with knitted or woven fabrics, nonwovens or felts	kg.	16%
3918 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3919	SELF-ADHESIVE PLATES, SHEETS, FILM, FOIL, TAPE, STRIP AND OTHER FLAT SHAPES, OF PLASTICS, WHETHER OR NOT IN ROLLS		
3919 10 00	- In rolls of width not exceeding 20 cm	kg.	16%
3919 90	- Other :		
3919 90 10	--- Plastic stickers, whether or not printed, embossed, or impregnated	kg.	16%
3919 90 20	--- Cellulose adhesive tape	kg.	16%
3919 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3920	OTHER PLATES, SHEETS, FILM, FOIL AND STRIP, OF PLASTICS, NON-CELLULAR AND NOT REINFORCED, LAMINATED, SUPPORTED OR SIMILARLY COMBINED WITH OTHER MATERIALS		
3920 10	- <i>Of polymers of ethylene:</i>		
	--- <i>Sheets of polyethylene:</i>		
3920 10 11	---- Rigid, plain	kg.	16%
3920 10 12	---- Flexible, plain	kg.	16%
3920 10 19	---- Other	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Other :</i>		
3920 10 91	---- Rigid, plain	kg.	16%
3920 10 92	---- Flexible, plain	kg.	16%
3920 10 99	---- Other	kg.	16%
3920 20	- <i>Of polymers of propylene:</i>		
3920 20 10	--- Rigid, plain	kg.	16%
3920 20 20	--- Flexible, plain	kg.	16%
3920 20 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3920 30	- <i>Of polymers of styrene :</i>		
3920 30 10	--- Rigid, plain	kg.	16%
3920 30 20	--- Flexible, plain	kg.	16%
3920 30 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
	- <i>Of polymers of vinyl chloride:</i>		
3920 43 00	-- Containing by weight not less than 6% of plasticisers	kg.	16%
3920 49 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
	- <i>Of acrylic polymers:</i>		
3920 51	-- <i>Of poly (methyl methacrylate):</i>		
	--- <i>Sheets :</i>		
3920 51 11	---- Rigid, plain	kg.	16%
3920 51 12	---- Flexible, plain	kg.	16%
3920 51 19	---- Other	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Other :</i>		
3920 51 91	---- Rigid, plain	kg.	16%
3920 51 92	---- Flexible, plain	kg.	16%
3920 51 99	---- Other	kg.	16%
3920 59	-- <i>Other :</i>		
	--- <i>Polyacrylate sheets:</i>		
3920 59 11	---- Rigid, plain	kg.	16%
3920 59 12	---- Flexible, plain	kg.	16%
3920 59 19	---- Other	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Other :</i>		
3920 59 91	---- Rigid, plain	kg.	16%
3920 59 92	---- Flexible, plain	kg.	16%
3920 59 99	---- Other	kg.	16%
	- <i>Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters :</i>		
3920 61	-- <i>Of polycarbonates :</i>		
3920 61 10	--- Rigid, plain	kg.	16%
3920 61 20	--- Flexible, plain	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
3920 61 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3920 62	-- Of poly (ethylene terephthalate):		
3920 62 10	--- Rigid, plain	kg.	16%
3920 62 20	--- Flexible, plain	kg.	16%
3920 62 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3920 63	-- Of unsaturated polyesters :		
3920 63 10	--- Rigid, plain	kg.	16%
3920 63 20	--- Flexible, plain	kg.	16%
3920 63 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3920 69	-- Of other polyesters :		
	--- Packaging film:		
3920 69 11	---- Rigid, plain	kg.	16%
3920 69 12	---- Flexible, plain	kg.	16%
3920 69 19	---- Other	kg.	16%
	--- Sun and/or dust control film :		
3920 69 21	---- Rigid, plain	kg.	16%
3920 69 22	---- Flexible, plain	kg.	16%
3920 69 29	---- Other	kg.	16%
	--- Other film :		
3920 69 31	---- Rigid, plain	kg.	16%
3920 69 32	---- Flexible, plain	kg.	16%
3920 69 39	---- Other	kg.	16%
	--- Other :		
3920 69 91	---- Rigid, plain	kg.	16%
3920 69 92	---- Flexible, plain	kg.	16%
3920 69 99	---- Other	kg.	16%
	- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:		
3920 71	-- Of regenerated cellulose:		
	--- Cello phane transparent:		
3920 71 11	---- Film	kg.	16%
3920 71 19	---- Other	kg.	16%
	--- Sheets of cellulose nitrate and celluloid, whether or not plasticized :		
3920 71 21	---- Plain	kg.	16%
3920 71 29	---- Other	kg.	16%
	--- Other :		
3920 71 91	---- Rigid, plain	kg.	16%
3920 71 92	---- Flexible, plain	kg.	16%
3920 71 99	---- Other	kg.	16%
3920 72	-- Of vulcanised fibre :		
3920 72 10	--- Rigid, plain	kg.	16%
3920 72 20	--- Flexible, plain	kg.	16%
3920 72 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3920 73	-- Of cellulose acetate:		
	--- Sheet of cellulose acetate, non-plasticized:		
3920 73 11	---- Rigid, plain	kg.	16%
3920 73 12	---- Flexible, plain	kg.	16%
3920 73 19	---- Other	kg.	16%
	--- Sheets of cellulose acetate, plasticized :		
3920 73 21	---- Rigid, plain	kg.	16%
3920 73 22	---- Flexible, plain	kg.	16%
3920 73 29	---- Other	kg.	16%
	--- Other :		
3920 73 91	---- Rigid, plain	kg.	16%
3920 73 92	---- Flexible, plain	kg.	16%
3920 73 99	---- Other	kg.	16%
3920 79	-- Of other cellulose derivatives :		
	--- Sheets of cellulose nitrate and celluloid, whether or not plasticized :		
3920 79 11	---- Rigid, plain	kg.	16%
3920 79 12	---- Flexible, plain	kg.	16%
3920 79 19	---- Other	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	--- Other :		
3920 79 91	---- Rigid, plain	kg.	16%
3920 79 92	---- Flexible, plain	kg.	16%
3920 79 99	---- Other	kg.	16%
3920 91	- Of other plastics:		
	--- Of poly (vinyl butyral):		
3920 91 11	---- Rigid, plain	kg.	16%
3920 91 12	---- Flexible, plain	kg.	16%
3920 91 19	---- Other	kg.	16%
3920 92	-- Of polyamides:		
	--- Poly (amide fluoride) film:		
3920 92 11	---- Rigid, plain	kg.	16%
3920 92 12	---- Flexible, plain	kg.	16%
3920 92 19	---- Other	kg.	16%
	--- Other :		
3920 92 91	---- Rigid, plain	kg.	16%
3920 92 92	---- Flexible, plain	kg.	16%
3920 92 99	---- Other	kg.	16%
3920 93	-- Of amino-resins :		
3920 93 10	---- Rigid, plain	kg.	16%
3920 93 20	---- Flexible, plain	kg.	16%
3920 93 90	---- Other	kg.	16%
3920 94	-- Of phenolic resins :		
3920 94 10	---- Rigid, plain	kg.	16%
3920 94 20	---- Flexible, plain	kg.	16%
3920 94 90	---- Other	kg.	16%
3920 99	--- Of other plastics:		
	--- Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of poly (vinyl acetate) :		
3920 99 11	---- Rigid, plain	kg.	16%
3920 99 12	---- Flexible, plain	kg.	16%
3920 99 19	---- Other	kg.	16%
	--- Film, sheets, strip of vinyl plastics :		
3920 99 21	---- Rigid, plain	kg.	16%
3920 99 22	---- Flexible, plain	kg.	16%
3920 99 29	---- Other	kg.	16%
	--- Plates, sheets, strip, film or foil of copolymers of vinyl chloride and vinyl acetate :		
3920 99 31	---- Rigid, plain	kg.	16%
3920 99 32	---- Flexible, plain	kg.	16%
3920 99 39	---- Other	kg.	16%
	--- Sheet of poly (tetrafluoro-ethylene) (PTFE):		
3920 99 41	---- Rigid, plain	kg.	16%
3920 99 42	---- Flexible, plain	kg.	16%
3920 99 49	---- Other	kg.	16%
	--- Retro reflective sheeting:		
3920 99 51	---- Rigid, plain	kg.	16%
3920 99 52	---- Flexible, plain	kg.	16%
3920 99 59	---- Other	kg.	16%
3920 99 60	---- Clicking boards for leather machinery	kg.	16%
	--- Other :		
3920 99 91	---- Rigid, plain	kg.	16%
3920 99 92	---- Flexible, plain	kg.	16%
3920 99 99	---- Other	kg.	16%
3921	OTHER PLATES, SHEETS, FILM, FOIL AND STRIP, OF PLASTICS		
	- Cellular :		
3921 11 00	-- Of polymers of styrene	kg.	16%
3921 12 00	-- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	kg.	16%
3921 13	-- Of polyurethanes:		
3921 13 10	---- Flexible	kg.	16%
3921 13 90	---- Other	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
3921 14 00	-- Of regenerated cellulose	kg.	16%
3921 19 00	-- Of other plastics	kg.	16%
3921 90	- Other :		
3921 90 10	--- Thermocol	kg.	16%
	--- Of polymers of vinyl chloride :		
3921 90 21	---- Rigid, lacquered	kg.	16%
3921 90 22	---- Flexible, lacquered	kg.	16%
3921 90 23	---- Rigid, metallised	kg.	16%
3921 90 24	---- Flexible, metallised	kg.	16%
3921 90 25	---- Rigid, laminated	kg.	16%
3921 90 26	---- Flexible, laminated	kg.	16%
3921 90 29	---- Other	kg.	16%
	--- Of regenerated cellulose :		
3921 90 31	---- Rigid, lacquered	kg.	16%
3921 90 32	---- Flexible, lacquered	kg.	16%
3921 90 33	---- Rigid, metallised	kg.	16%
3921 90 34	---- Flexible, metallised	kg.	16%
3921 90 35	---- Rigid, laminated	kg.	16%
3921 90 36	---- Flexible, laminated	kg.	16%
3921 90 39	---- Other	kg.	16%
	--- Other :		
3921 90 91	---- Rigid, lacquered	kg.	16%
3921 90 92	---- Flexible, lacquered	kg.	16%
3921 90 93	---- Rigid, metallised	kg.	16%
3921 90 94	---- Flexible, metallised	kg.	16%
3921 90 95	---- Rigid, laminated	kg.	16%
3921 90 96	---- Flexible, laminated	kg.	16%
3921 90 99	---- Other	kg.	16%
3922	BATHS, SHOWER-BATHS, SINKS, WASH-BASINS, BIDETS, LAVATORY PANS, SEATS AND COVERS, FLUSHING CISTERNS AND SIMILAR SANITARY WARE, OF PLASTICS		
3922 10 00	- Baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash-basins	kg.	16%
3922 20 00	- Lavatory seats and covers	kg.	16%
3922 90 00	- Other	kg.	16%
3923	ARTICLES FOR THE CONVEYANCE OR PACKING OF GOODS, OF PLASTICS; STOPPERS, LIDS, CAPS AND OTHER CLOSURES, OF PLASTICS		
3923 10	- Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles:		
3923 10 10	--- Plastic containers for audio or video cassettes, cassette tapes, floppy disk and similar articles	kg.	16%
3923 10 20	--- Watch-box, jewellery box and similar containers of plastics	kg.	16%
3923 10 30	--- Insulated ware	kg.	16%
3923 10 40	--- Packing for accommodating connectors	kg.	16%
3923 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
	- Sacks and bags (including cones)		
3923 21 00	--- Of polymers of ethylene	kg.	16%
3923 29	--- Of other plastics:		
3923 29 10	--- Of poly (vinyl chloride)	kg.	16%
3923 29 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3923 30	- Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles:		
3923 30 10	--- Insulated ware	kg.	16%
3923 30 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3923 40 00	- Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports	kg.	16%
3923 50	- Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures :		
3923 50 10	--- Caps and closures for bottles	kg.	16%
3923 50 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3923 90	- Other :		
3923 90 10	--- Insulated ware	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
3923 90 20	--- Aseptic bags	kg.	16%
3923 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3924	TABLEWARE, KITCHENWARE, OTHER HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES AND TOILET ARTICLES, OF PLASTICS		
3924 10	- <i>Tableware and kitchenware :</i>		
3924 10 10	--- Insulated ware	kg.	16%
3924 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3924 90	- <i>Other :</i>		
3924 90 10	--- Toilet articles	kg.	16%
3924 90 20	--- Insulated ware	kg.	16%
3924 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3925	BUILDERS' WARE OF PLASTICS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED		
3925 10 00	- Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 l	kg.	16%
3925 20 00	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	kg.	16%
3925 30 00	- Shutters, blinds (including venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	kg.	16%
3925 90	- <i>Other :</i>		
3925 90 10	--- Of polyurethane	kg.	16%
3925 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3926	OTHER ARTICLES OF PLASTICS AND ARTICLES OF OTHER MATERIALS OF HEADINGS 3901 TO 3914		
3926 10	- <i>Office or school supplies:</i>		
	--- <i>Office supplies of a kind classified as stationery other than pins, clips, and writing instruments :</i>		
3926 10 11	---- Of polyurethane foam	kg.	16%
3926 10 19	---- Other	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Other :</i>		
3926 10 91	---- Of polyurethane foam	kg.	16%
3926 10 99	---- Other	kg.	16%
3926 20	- <i>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts) :</i>		
	--- <i>Gloves:</i>		
3926 20 11	---- Disposable	kg.	16%
3926 20 19	---- Non-disposable	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Aprons :</i>		
3926 20 21	---- Of polyurethane foam	kg.	16%
3926 20 29	---- Other	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Plastic stickers for garments :</i>		
3926 20 31	---- Of polyurethane foam	kg.	16%
3926 20 39	---- Other	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Collar stays, patties, butterfly, shoulder-pads and other stays :</i>		
3926 20 41	---- Of polyurethane foam	kg.	16%
3926 20 49	---- Other	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Other :</i>		
3926 20 91	---- Of polyurethane foam	kg.	16%
3926 20 99	---- Other	kg.	16%
3926 30	- <i>Fittings for furniture, coach work or the like :</i>		
3926 30 10	--- Of polyurethane foam	kg.	16%
3926 30 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
3926 40	- <i>Statuettes and other ornamental articles :</i>		
	--- <i>Bangles :</i>		
3926 40 11	---- Of polyurethane foam	kg.	16%
3926 40 19	---- Other	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Beads :</i>		
3926 40 21	---- Of polyurethane foam	kg.	16%
3926 40 29	---- Other	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	--- Statuettes :		
3926 40 31	---- Of polyurethane foam	kg.	16%
3926 40 39	---- Other	kg.	16%
	--- Table and other household articles (including hotel and restaurant) for decoration :		
3926 40 41	---- Of polyurethane foam	kg.	16%
3926 40 49	---- Other	kg.	16%
	--- Decorative sheets :		
3926 40 51	---- Of polyurethane foam	kg.	16%
3926 40 59	---- Other	kg.	16%
3926 40 60	--- Sequine	kg.	16%
	--- Other :		
3926 40 91	---- Of polyurethane foam	kg.	16%
3926 40 99	---- Other	kg.	16%
3926 90	- Other :		
3926 90 10	--- PVC belt conveyor	kg.	16%
	--- Couplers, packing rings, O rings and the like:		
3926 90 21	---- Of polyurethane foam	kg.	16%
3926 90 29	---- Other	kg.	16%
	--- Lasts, with or without steel hinges ; EVA and grape sheets for soles and heels; welts:		
3926 90 31	---- Of polyurethane foam	kg.	16%
3926 90 39	---- Other	kg.	16%
	--- Rings, buckles, tacks, washers and other decorative fittings made of plastic used as trimmings and embellishments for leather products; patterns for leather foot wear, leather garments and leather goods:		
3926 90 41	---- Of polyurethane foam	kg.	16%
3926 90 49	---- Other	kg.	16%
	--- Retroreflective sheeting of other than of heading 3920 :		
3926 90 51	---- Of polyurethane foam	kg.	16%
3926 90 59	---- Other	kg.	16%
	--- Hangers :		
3926 90 61	---- Of polyurethane foam	kg.	16%
3926 90 69	---- Other	kg.	16%
	--- Plastic or nylon tipped hammers; insulating liner of nylon, HDPE :		
3926 90 71	---- Of polyurethane foam	kg.	16%
3926 90 79	---- Other	kg.	16%
3926 90 80	--- Polypropylene articles, not elsewhere specified or included	kg.	16%
	--- Other:		
3926 90 91	---- Of polyurethane foam	kg.	16%
3926 90 99	---- Other	kg.	16%

CHAPTER 40

Rubber and articles thereof

NOTES

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout this Schedule, the expression "rubber" means the following products, whether or not vulcanised or hard:

natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, synthetic rubber, factice derived from oils, and such substances reclaimed.

2. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
- (b) footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
- (c) headgear or parts thereof (including bathing caps) of Chapter 65;
- (d) mechanical or electrical appliances or parts thereof of Section XVI (including electrical goods of all kinds), of hard rubber;
- (e) articles of Chapter 90, 92, 94 or 96; or
- (f) articles of Chapter 95 (other than sports gloves, mittens and mitts and articles of headings 4011 to 4013).

3. In headings 4001 to 4003 and 4005, the expression "primary forms" applies only to the following forms:

- (a) liquids and pastes (including latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised, and other dispersions and solutions);
- (b) blocks of irregular shape, lumps, bales, powders, granules, crumbs and similar bulk forms.

4. In Note 1 to this Chapter and in heading 4002, the expression "synthetic rubber" applies to:

(a) unsaturated synthetic substances which can be irreversibly transformed by vulcanisation with sulphur into non-thermoplastic substances which, at a temperature between 18°C and 29°C, will not break on being extended to three times their original length and will return, after being extended to twice their original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times their original length. For the purposes of this test, substances necessary for the cross-linking, such as vulcanising activators or accelerators, may be added; the presence of substances as provided for by Note 5(b)(ii) and (iii) is also permitted. However, the presence of any substances not necessary for the cross-linking, such as extenders, plasticisers and fillers, is not permitted;

(b) thioplasts (TM); and

(c) natural rubber modified by grafting or mixing with plastics, depolymerised natural rubber, mixtures of unsaturated synthetic substances with saturated synthetic high polymers provided that all the above-mentioned products comply with the requirements concerning vulcanisation, elongation and recovery in (a) above.

5. (a) Headings 4001 and 4002 do not apply to any rubber or mixture of rubbers which has been compounded, before or after coagulation, with:

(i) vulcanising agents, accelerators, retarders or activators (other than those added for the preparation of pre-vulcanised rubber latex);

(ii) pigments or other colouring matter, other than those added solely for the purpose of identification;

(iii) plasticisers or extenders (except mineral oil in the case of oil-extended rubber), fillers, reinforcing agents, organic solvents or any other substances, except those permitted under (b);

(b) the presence of the following substances in any rubber or mixture of rubbers shall not affect its classification in heading 4001 or 4002, as the case may be, provided that such rubber or mixture of rubbers retains its essential character as a raw material :

(i) emulsifiers or anti-tack agents;

(ii) small amounts of breakdown products of emulsifiers;

(iii) very small amounts of the following:

heat-sensitive agents (generally for obtaining thermosensitive rubber latexes), cationic surface-active agents (generally for obtaining electro-positive rubber latexes), anti-oxidants, coagulants, crumbling agents, freeze-resisting agents, peptisers, preservatives, vulcanised, viscosity-control agents, or similar special-purpose additives.

6. For the purposes of heading 4004, the expression "waste, parings and scrap" means rubber waste, parings and scrap from the manufacture or working of rubber and rubber goods definitely not usable as such because of cutting-up, wear or other reasons.

7. Thread wholly of vulcanized rubber, of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 5 mm, is to be classified as strip, rods or profile shapes, of heading 4008.

8. Heading 4010 includes conveyor or transmission belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber.

9. In headings 4001, 4002, 4003, 4005 and 4008, the expressions "plates", "sheets" and "strip" apply only to plates, sheets and strip and to blocks of regular geometric shape, uncut or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape, whether or not having the character of articles and whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, but not otherwise cut to shape or further worked.

In heading 4008, the expressions "rods" and "profile shapes" apply only to such products, whether or not cut to length or surface-worked but not otherwise worked.

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES

1. For the purposes of headings 4009 and 4010, while calculating the percentage of rubber compound contents, the weight of canvas, yarn, metallic wires, washers, rivets and the like, where such products, form integral part of ingredient of such rubber products, shall be taken into account, but the weight of metallic fitments and surface finishing necessary to make the belting and tubing suitable for particular end uses, shall be ignored.

2. Tariff item 4008 21 10 shall also apply to "plates", "sheets", and "strips", whether or not cut to shape and surface-worked or further worked so as to render them fit for resoling or repairing or re-treading of rubber tyres.

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
4001	NATURAL RUBBER, BALATA, GUTTA-PERCHA, GUAYULE, CHICLE AND SIMILAR NATURAL GUMS, IN PRIMARY FORMS OR IN PLATES, SHEETS OR STRIP		
4001 10	- <i>Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised :</i>		
4001 10 10	--- Prevulcanised	kg.	Nil
4001 10 20	--- Other than prevulcanised	kg.	Nil
	- <i>Natural rubber in other forms :</i>		
4001 21 00	-- Smoked sheets	kg.	Nil
4001 22 00	-- Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	kg.	Nil
4001 29	-- Other :		
4001 29 10	--- Hevea	kg.	Nil
4001 29 20	--- Pale crepe	kg.	Nil
4001 29 30	--- Estate brown crepe	kg.	Nil
4001 29 40	--- Oil extended natural rubber	kg.	Nil
4001 29 90	--- Other	kg.	Nil
4001 30 00	- Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	kg.	Nil
4002	SYNTHETIC RUBBER AND FACTICE DERIVED FROM OILS, IN PRIMARY FORMS OR IN PLATES, SHEETS OR STRIP; MIXTURES OF ANY PRODUCT OF HEADING 4001 WITH ANY PRODUCT OF THIS HEADING, IN PRIMARY FORMS OR IN PLATES, SHEETS OR STRIP		
	- <i>Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR) :</i>		
4002 11 00	-- Latex	kg.	16%
4002 19	-- Other :		
4002 19 10	--- Oil extended styrene butadiene rubber	kg.	16%
4002 19 20	--- Styrene butadiene rubber with styrene content exceeding 50%	kg.	16%
4002 19 30	--- Styrene butadiene styrene oil bound copolymer	kg.	16%
4002 19 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
4002 20 00	- Butadiene rubber (BR)	kg.	16%
	- <i>Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR) :</i>		
4002 31 00	-- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)	kg.	16%
4002 39 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
	- <i>Chlorprene (Chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR) :</i>		
4002 41 00	-- Latex	kg.	16%
4002 49 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
	- <i>Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR) :</i>		
4002 51 00	-- Latex	kg.	16%
4002 59 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
4002 60 00	- Isoprene rubber (IR)	kg.	16%
4002 70 00	- Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)	kg.	16%
4002 80	- <i>Mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading :</i>		
4002 80 10	--- Latex	kg.	16%
4002 80 20	--- Chemically modified form of natural rubber including graft rubber	kg.	16%
4002 80 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
	- <i>Other :</i>		
4002 91 00	-- Latex	kg.	16%
4002 99	-- Other		
4002 99 10	--- Factice (rubber substitute derived from oil)	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Units	Rate of duty	
			Standard	Preferential Areas
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
4002 99 20	--- Tread rubber compound, cushion compound, cushion gum and tread gum for resoling or repairing or retreading rubber tyres	kg.	16%	
4002 99 90	--- Other	kg.	16%	
4003 00 00	RECLAIMED RUBBER IN PRIMARY FORMS OR IN PLATES, SHEETS OR STRIP	kg.	16%	
4004 00 00	WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP OF RUBBER (OTHER THAN HARD RUBBER) AND POWDERS AND GRANULES OBTAINED THEREFROM	kg.	16%	
4005	COMPOUNDED RUBBER, UNVULCANISED, IN PRIMARY FORMS OR IN PLATES, SHEETS OR STRIP			
4005 10 00	- Compounded with carbon black or silica	kg.	16%	
4005 20	- <i>Solutions; dispersions other than those of sub-heading 4005 10 :</i>			
4005 20 10	--- Can sealing compound	kg.	16%	
4005 20 90	--- Other	kg.	16%	
	- <i>Other :</i>			
4005 91	-- <i>Plates, sheets and strip:</i>			
4005 91 10	--- Hospital sheeting	kg.	16%	
4005 91 90	--- Other	kg.	16%	
4005 99	-- <i>Other :</i>			
4005 99 10	--- Granules of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, compounded, ready for vulcanisation	kg.	16%	
4005 99 90	--- Other	kg.	16%	
4006	OTHER FORMS (FOR EXAMPLE, RODS, TUBES AND PROFILE SHAPES) AND ARTICLES (FOR EXAMPLE, DISCS AND RINGS), OF UNVULCANISED RUBBER			
4006 10 00	- "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres	kg.	16%	
4006 90	- <i>Other:</i>			
4006 90 10	--- Thread, not covered	kg.	16%	
4006 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%	
4007	VULCANISED RUBBER THREAD AND CORD			
4007 00	- <i>Vulcanised rubber thread and cord:</i>			
4007 00 10	--- Thread, not covered	kg.	16%	
4007 00 20	--- Cord, not covered	kg.	16%	
4007 00 90	--- Other	kg.	16%	
4008	PLATES, SHEETS, STRIP, RODS AND PROFILE SHAPES, OF VULCANISED RUBBER OTHER THAN HARD RUBBER			
	- <i>Of cellular rubber :</i>			
4008 11	-- <i>Plates, sheets and strip :</i>			
4008 11 10	--- Of micro-cellular rubber	kg.	16%	
4008 11 90	--- Other	kg.	16%	
4008 19	-- <i>Other:</i>			
4008 19 10	--- Blocks of micro-cellular rubber but not of latex foam sponge, used in the manufacture of soles, heels or soles and heels combined, for footwear	kg.	Nil	
4008 19 90	--- Other	kg.	16%	
	- <i>Of non-cellular rubber:</i>			
4008 21	-- <i>Plates, sheets and strip :</i>			
4008 21 10	--- Used in the manufacture of soles, heels or soles and heels combined, for footwear	kg.	Nil	
4008 21 20	--- For resoling or repairing or retreading rubber tyres	kg.	16%	

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
4008 21 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
4008 29	-- Other :		
4008 29 10	--- Rubber sheets and resin rubber sheets for soles and heels	kg.	16%
4008 29 20	--- Blocks used in the manufacture of soles, heels or soles and heels combined, for footwear	kg.	Nil
4008 29 30	--- Latex foam sponge	kg.	16%
4008 29 40	--- Tread rubber and tread packing strip for resoling or repairing or retreading rubber tyres	kg.	16%
4008 29 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
4009	TUBES, PIPES AND HOSES, OF VULCANISED RUBBER OTHER THAN HARD RUBBER, WITH OR WITHOUT THEIR FITTINGS (FOR EXAMPLE, JOINTS, ELBOWS, FLANGES)		
	- <i>Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:</i>		
4009 11 00	-- Without fittings	kg.	16%
4009 12 00	-- With fittings	kg.	16%
	- <i>Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal:</i>		
4009 21 00	-- Without fittings	kg.	16%
4009 22 00	-- With fittings	kg.	16%
	- <i>Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials:</i>		
4009 31 00	-- Without fittings	kg.	16%
4009 32 00	-- With fittings	kg.	16%
	- <i>Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:</i>		
4009 41 00	-- Without fittings	kg.	16%
4009 42 00	-- With fittings	kg.	16%
4010	CONVEYOR OR TRANSMISSION BELTS OR BELTING OF VULCANISED RUBBER		
	- <i>Conveyor belts or belting :</i>		
4010 11	-- <i>Reinforced only with metal:</i>		
4010 11 10	--- Where the rubber compound content is less than 25% by weight	kg.	16%
4010 11 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
4010 12	-- <i>Reinforced only with textile materials :</i>		
4010 12 10	--- Where the rubber compound content is less than 25% by weight	kg.	16%
4010 12 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
4010 13	-- <i>Reinforced only with plastics :</i>		
4010 13 10	--- Where the rubber compound content is less than 25% by weight	kg.	16%
4010 13 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
4010 19	-- Other :		
4010 19 10	--- Where the rubber compound content is less than 25% by weight	kg.	16%
4010 19 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
	- <i>Transmission belts or belting :</i>		
4010 31	-- <i>Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm:</i>		
4010 31 10	--- Where the rubber compound content is less than 25% by weight	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Units	Rate of duty	
			Standard	Preferential Areas
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
4010 31 90	--- Other	kg.	16%	
4010 32	-- <i>Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm:</i>			
4010 32 10	--- Where the rubber compound content is less than 25% by weight	kg.	16%	
4010 32 90	--- Other	kg.	16%	
4010 33	-- <i>Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm:</i>			
4010 33 10	--- Where the rubber compound content is less than 25% by weight	kg.	16%	
4010 33 90	--- Other	kg.	16%	
4010 34	-- <i>Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm:</i>			
4010 34 10	--- Where the rubber compound content is less than 25% by weight	kg.	16%	
4010 34 90	--- Other	kg.	16%	
4010 35	-- <i>Endless synchronous belts of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm:</i>			
4010 35 10	--- Where the rubber compound content is less than 25% by weight	kg.	16%	
4010 35 90	--- Other	kg.	16%	
4010 36	-- <i>Endless synchronous belts of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm:</i>			
4010 36 10	--- Where the rubber compound content is less than 25% by weight	kg.	16%	
4010 36 90	--- Other	kg.	16%	
4010 39	-- <i>Other:</i>			
	--- <i>Where the rubber compound content is less than 25% by weight:</i>			
4010 39 11	---- Endless flat belt	kg.	16%	
4010 39 12	---- Ply belting	kg.	16%	
4010 39 19	---- Other	kg.	16%	
	--- <i>Other:</i>			
4010 39 91	---- Endless flat belt	kg.	16%	
4010 39 92	---- Ply belting	kg.	16%	
4010 39 99	---- Other	kg.	16%	
4011	NEW PNEUMATIC TYRES, OF RUBBER			
4011 10	- <i>Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars):</i>			
4011 10 10	--- Radials	u	16%	
4011 10 90	--- Other	u	16%	
4011 20	- <i>Of a kind used on buses or lorries:</i>			
4011 20 10	--- Radials	u	16%	
4011 20 90	--- Other	u	16%	
4011 30 00	- <i>Of a kind used on aircraft</i>	u	16%	
4011 40	- <i>Of a kind used on motor cycles:</i>			
4011 40 10	--- For motor cycles	u	16%	
4011 40 20	--- For motor scooters	u	16%	
4011 40 90	--- Other	u	16%	
4011 50	- <i>Of a kind used on bicycles:</i>			

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
4011 50 10	--- Multi-cellular polyurethane (MCP) tubeless tyres	u	16%
4011 50 90	--- Other, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread - Other, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread:	u	16%
4011 61 00	-- Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	u	16%
4011 62 00	-- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	u	16%
4011 63 00	-- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	u	16%
4011 69 00	-- Other - Other:	u	16%
4011 92 00	-- Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	u	16%
4011 93 00	-- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	u	16%
4011 94 00	-- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	u	16%
4011 99 00	-- Other	u	16%
4012	RETREADED OR USED PNEUMATIC TYRES OF RUBBER, SOLID OR CUSHION TYRES, TYRE TREADS AND TYRE FLAPS, OF RUBBER - Retreaded tyres :		
4012 11 00	-- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	u	
4012 12 00	-- Of a kind used on buses or lorries	u	
4012 13 00	-- Of a kind used on aircraft	u	
4012 19	-- Other:		
4012 19 10	--- For two wheelers	u	
4012 19 90	--- Other	u	
4012 20	- Used pneumatic tyres:		
4012 20 10	--- For buses, lorries and earth moving equipments including light commercial vehicles	u	
4012 20 20	--- For passenger automobile vehicles, including two wheelers, three wheelers and personal type vehicles	u	
4012 20 90	--- Other	u	
4012 90	- Other :		
4012 90 10	--- Solid rubber tyres for motor vehicles	kg.	16%
4012 90 20	--- Solid rubber tyres for other vehicles	kg.	16%
4012 90 30	--- Tyres with metal framework --- Tyre flaps:	kg.	16%
4012 90 41	---- Of a kind used in two-wheeled and three-wheeled motor vehicles	kg.	16%
4012 90 49	---- Other	kg.	16%
4012 90 50	--- Tyre treads, interchangeable	kg.	16%
4012 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
4013	INNER TUBES, OF RUBBER		
4013 10	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries:		

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Units	Rate of duty	
			Standard	Preferential Areas
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
4013 10 10	--- For motor cars	u	16%	
4013 10 20	--- For lorries and buses	u	16%	
4013 20 00	- Of a kind used on bicycles	u	16%	
4013 90	- <i>Other:</i>			
4013 90 10	--- For aircraft	u	16%	
4013 90 20	--- For motor cycle	u	16%	
4013 90 30	--- For off the road vehicles, not elsewhere specified or included	u	16%	
	- <i>For tractors:</i>			
4013 90 41	---- Rear tyres	u	16%	
4013 90 49	---- Other	u	16%	
4013 90 50	--- Of a kind used in tyres of cycle rickshaws and three-wheeled powered cycle-rickshaws	u	16%	
4013 90 90	--- Other	u	16%	
4014	HYGIENIC OR PHARMACEUTICAL ARTICLES (INCLUDING TEATS), OF VULCANISED RUBBER OTHER THAN HARD RUBBER, WITH OR WITHOUT FITTINGS OF HARD RUBBER			
4014 10	- <i>Sheath contraceptives:</i>			
4014 10 10	--- Rubber contraceptives, male (condoms)	kg.	Nil	
4014 10 20	--- Rubber contraceptives, female (diaphragms), such as cervical caps	kg.	Nil	
4014 90	- <i>Other:</i>			
4014 90 10	--- Hot water bottles	kg.	16%	
4014 90 20	--- Ice bags	kg.	16%	
4014 90 30	--- Feeding bottle nipples	kg.	16%	
4014 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%	
4015	ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES (INCLUDING GLOVES, MITTENS AND MITTS) FOR ALL PURPOSES, OF VULCANISED RUBBER OTHER THAN HARD RUBBER			
	- <i>Gloves, mittens and mitts:</i>			
4015 11 00	-- Surgical	pa	16%	
4015 19 00	-- Other	pa	16%	
4015 90	- <i>Other:</i>			
4015 90 10	--- Rubber apron	pa	16%	
4015 90 20	--- Labels	u	16%	
4015 90 30	--- Industrial gloves	pa	16%	
	--- <i>Other:</i>			
4015 90 91	--- Diving suits	kg.	16%	
4015 90 99	--- Other	kg.	16%	
4016	OTHER ARTICLES OF VULCANISED RUBBER OTHER THAN HARD RUBBER			
4016 10 00	- Of cellular rubber	kg.	16%	
	- <i>Other:</i>			
4016 91 00	-- Floor coverings and mats	kg.	16%	
4016 92 00	-- Erasers	kg.	16%	
4016 93	-- <i>Gaskets, washers and other seals:</i>			
4016 93 10	--- Patches for puncture repair of self-vulcanising rubber or a rubber backing	kg.	16%	
4016 93 20	--- Rubber rings (O-ring)	kg.	16%	
4016 93 30	--- Rubber seals (Oil seals and the like)	kg.	16%	
4916 93 40	--- Gaskets	kg.	16%	
4016 93 50	--- Washers	kg.	16%	
4016 93 60	--- Plugs	kg.	16%	
4016 93 90	--- Other	kg.	16%	
4016 94 00	-- Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	kg.	16%	
4016 95	-- <i>Other inflatable articles:</i>			

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
4016 95 10	--- Air mattresses	kg.	16%
4016 95 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
4016 99	-- <i>Other:</i>		
4016 99 10	--- Rubber cots for textile industry	kg.	16%
4016 99 20	--- Rubber bands	kg.	16%
4016 99 30	--- Rubber threads	kg.	16%
4016 99 40	--- Rubber blankets	kg.	16%
4016 99 50	--- Rubber cushions	kg.	16%
4016 99 60	--- Rubber bushes	kg.	16%
4016 99 70	--- Ear plug	kg.	16%
4016 99 80	--- Stoppers	kg.	16%
4016 99 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
4017	HARD RUBBER (FOR EXAMPLE, EBONITE) IN ALL FORMS, INCLUDING WASTE AND SCRAP, ARTICLES OF HARD RUBBER		
4017 00	- <i>Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber:</i>		
4017 00 10	--- Plates, sheets, rods and tubes of ebonite and vulcanite	kg.	16%
4017 00 20	--- Scrap, waste and powder of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite)	kg.	16%
4017 00 30	--- Printers' rollers	kg.	16%
4017 00 40	--- Textile rollers	kg.	16%
4017 00 50	--- Typewriters and cyclostyling rollers	kg.	16%
4017 00 90	--- Other	kg.	16%

SECTION VIII

RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF;
SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR
CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM
GUT)

CHAPTER 41

Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:

(a) parings or similar waste, of raw hides or skins (heading 0511);

(b) birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down, of heading 0505 or 6701; or

(c) hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, raw, tanned or dressed (Chapter 43); the following are, however, to be classified in Chapter 41, namely:

raw hides and skins, with the hair or wool on, of bovine animals (including buffalo), of equine animals, of sheep or lambs (except Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian, or similar lambs, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lambs), of goats or kids (except Yemen, Mongolian or Tibetan goats and Kids), of swine (including peccary), of chamois, of gazelle, of reindeer, of elk, of deer, of roebucks or of dogs.

2. (A) Headings 4104 to 4106 do not cover hides and skins which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible (headings 4101 to 4103, as the case may be).

(B) For the purposes of headings 4104 to 4106, the term "crust" includes hides and skins that have been retanned, coloured or fat-liquored (stuffed) prior to drying.

3. Throughout this Schedule, the expression "composition leather" means only substances of the kind referred to in heading 4115.

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
4101	RAW HIDES AND SKINS OF BOVINE (INCLUDING BUFFALO) OR EQUINE ANIMALS (FRESH OR SALTED, DRIED, LIMED, PICKLED OR OTHERWISE PRESERVED, BUT NOT TANNED, PARCHMENT-DRESSED OR FURTHER PREPARED), WHETHER OR NOT DEHAIRIED OR SPLIT		
4101 20	- Whole hides and skins of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg. when simply dried, 10 kg. when dry-salted, or 16 kg. when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved:		
4101 20 10	--- Of cow, including cow calf	kg.	
4101 20 20	--- Of buffalo, including buffalo calf	kg.	
4101 20 90	--- Other	kg.	
4101 50	- Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg.:		
4101 50 10	--- Of cow, including cow calf	kg.	
4101 50 20	--- Of buffalo, including buffalo calf	kg.	
4101 50 90	--- Other	kg.	

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
4101 90	- Other, including butts, bends and bellies:		
4101 90 10	--- Of cow, including cow calf	kg.	
4101 90 20	--- Of buffalo, including buffalo calf	kg.	
4101 90 90	--- Other	kg.	
4102	RAW SKINS OF SHEEP OR LAMBS (FRESH, OR SALTED, DRIED, LIMED, PICKLED OR OTHERWISE PRESERVED, BUT NOT TANNED, PARCHMENT-DRESSED OR FURTHER PREPARED), WHETHER OR NOT WITH WOOL ON OR SPLIT, OTHER THAN THOSE EXCLUDED BY NOTE 1 (C) TO THIS CHAPTER		
4102 10	- With wool on:		
4102 10 10	--- Sheep skins	u	
4102 10 20	--- Pelts of baby lambs	u	
4102 10 30	--- Lamb skins, other than pelts	u	
4102 21	- Without wool on:		
4102 21	- Pickled:		
4102 21 10	--- Sheep skins	u	
4102 21 20	--- Lamb skins	u	
4102 21 30	--- Lamb pelt	u	
4102 29	- Other:		
4102 29 10	--- Sheep skins	u	
4102 29 20	--- Lamb skins	u	
4103	OTHER RAW HIDES AND SKINS (FRESH OR SALTED, DRIED, LIMED, PICKLED OR OTHERWISE PRESERVED, BUT NOT TANNED, PARCHMENT-DRESSED OR FURTHER PREPARED), WHETHER OR NOT DEHAIRIED OR SPLIT, OTHER THAN THOSE EXCLUDED BY NOTE 1(b) OR 1(c) TO THIS CHAPTER		
4103 10	- Of goats or kids:		
4103 10 10	--- Goat skins, pickled (wet salted)	u	
4103 10 20	--- Goat skins, dry salted	u	
4103 10 30	--- Goat skins, otherwise cured (dried, unsalted)	u	
4103 10 40	--- Kid skins	u	
4103 10 90	--- Other	u	
4103 20 00	- Of reptiles	kg.	
4103 30 00	- Of swine	kg.	
4103 90 00	- Other	kg.	
4104	TANNED OR CRUST HIDES AND SKINS OF BOVINE (INCLUDING BUFFALO) OR EQUINE ANIMALS, WITHOUT HAIR ON, WHETHER OR NOT SPLIT, BUT NOT FURTHER PREPARED		
4104 11 00	- In the wet state (including wet-blue):		
4104 11 00	-- Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	kg.	
4104 19 00	-- Other	kg.	
4104 41 00	- In the dry state (crust):		
4104 41 00	-- Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	kg.	
4104 49 00	-- Other	kg.	
4105	TANNED OR CRUST SKINS OF SHEEP OR LAMBS, WITHOUT WOOL ON, WHETHER OR NOT SPLIT, BUT NOT FURTHER PREPARED		
4105 10 00	- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	kg.	
4105 30 00	- In the dry state (crust)	kg.	
4106	TANNED OR CRUST HIDES AND SKINS OF OTHER ANIMALS, WITHOUT WOOL OR HAIR ON, WHETHER OR NOT SPLIT BUT NOT FURTHER PREPARED		
4106 21 00	- Of goats or kids:		
4106 21 00	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	kg.	
4106 22 00	-- In the dry state (crust)	kg.	
4106 31 00	- Of swine:		
4106 31 00	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	kg.	
4106 32 00	-- In the dry state (crust)	kg.	
4106 40 00	- Of reptiles	kg.	

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	- <i>Other:</i>		
4106 91 00	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	kg.	
4106 92 00	-- In the dry state (crust)	kg.	
4107	LEATHER FURTHER PREPARED AFTER TANNING OR CRUSTING, INCLUDING PARCHMENT-DRESSED LEATHER, OF BOVINE (INCLUDING BUFFALO) OR EQUINE ANIMALS, WITHOUT HAIR ON, WHETHER OR NOT SPLIT, OTHER THAN LEATHER OF HEADING 4114		
	- <i>Whole hides and skins:</i>		
4107 11 00	-- Full grains, unsplit	kg.	Nil
4107 12 00	-- Grain splits	kg.	Nil
4107 19 00	- Other	kg.	Nil
	- <i>Other, including sides:</i>		
4107 91 00	-- Full grains, unsplit	kg.	Nil
4107 92 00	-- Grain splits	kg.	Nil
4107 99 00	-- Other	kg.	Nil
4112 00 00	LEATHER FURTHER PREPARED AFTER TANNING OR CRUSTING, INCLUDING PARCHMENT-DRESSED LEATHER, OF SHEEP OR LAMB, WITHOUT WOOL ON, WHETHER OR NOT SPLIT, OTHER THAN LEATHER OF HEADING 4114	kg.	Nil
4113	LEATHER FURTHER PREPARED AFTER TANNING OR CRUSTING, INCLUDING PARCHMENT-DRESSED LEATHER, OF OTHER ANIMALS, WITHOUT WOOL OR HAIR ON, WHETHER OR NOT SPLIT, OTHER THAN LEATHER OF HEADING 4114		
4113 10 00	- Of goats or kids	kg.	Nil
4113 20 00	- Of swine	kg.	Nil
4113 30 00	- Of reptiles	kg.	Nil
4113 90 00	- Other	kg.	Nil
4114	CHAMOIS (INCLUDING COMBINATION CHAMOIS) LEATHER; PATENT LEATHER AND PATENT LAMINATED LEATHER; METALLISED LEATHER		
4114 10 00	- Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	kg.	Nil
4114 20	- <i>Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather :</i>		
4114 20 10	--- Patent leather and patent laminated leather	kg.	Nil
4114 20 20	--- Metallised leather	kg.	Nil
4115	COMPOSITION LEATHER WITH A BASIS OF LEATHER OR LEATHER FIBER, IN SLABS, SHEETS OR STRIP, WHETHER OR NOT IN ROLLS; PARINGS AND OTHER WASTE OF LEATHER OR OF COMPOSITION LEATHER, NOT SUITABLE FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF LEATHER ARTICLES; LEATHER DUST, POWDER AND FLOUR		
4115 10 00	- Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fiber, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	kg.	Nil
4115 20	- <i>Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour:</i>		
4115 20 10	--- Cuttings of leather	kg.	Nil
4115 20 90	--- Other	kg.	Nil

CHAPTER 42

Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silkworm gut)

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) sterile surgical catgut or similar sterile suture materials (heading 3006);
- (b) articles of apparel or clothing accessories (except gloves, mittens and mitts), lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming (heading 4303 or 4304);
- (c) made up articles of netting (heading 5608);
- (d) articles of Chapter 64;
- (e) headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
- (f) whips, rigid-crops or articles of heading 6602;
- (g) cuff-links, bracelets or other imitation jewellery (heading 7117);
- (h) fittings or trimmings for harness, such as stirrups, bits, horse, brasses and buckles, separately presented (generally Section XV);
- (i) strings, skins for drums or the like, or other parts of musical instruments (heading 9209);
- (k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);
- (l) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
- (m) buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press-studs, button moulds or other parts of these articles, button blanks, of heading 9606.

2. (A) In addition to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading 4202 does not cover:

- (a) bags made of sheeting of plastics, whether or not printed, with handles, not designed for prolonged use (heading 3923);
- (b) articles of plaiting materials (heading 4602).

(B) Articles of headings 4202 and 4203 which have parts of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in those headings even if such parts constitute more than minor fittings or minor ornamentation, provided that these parts do not give the articles their essential character. If, on the other hand, the parts give the articles their essential character, the articles are to be classified in Chapter 71.

3. For the purposes of heading 4203, the expression "articles of apparel and clothing accessories" applies, *inter alia*, to gloves, mittens and mitts (including those for sport or for protection), aprons and other protective clothing, braces, belts, bandoliers and wrist straps, but excluding watch straps (heading 9113).

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
4201 00 00	SADDLERY AND HARNESS FOR ANY ANIMAL (INCLUDING TRACES, LEADS, KNEE PADS, MUZZLES, SADDLE CLOTHS, SADDLE BAGS, DOG COATS AND THE LIKE), OF ANY MATERIAL	kg.	16%
4202	TRUNKS, SUIT-CASES, VANITY-CASES, EXECUTIVE-CASES, BRIEF-CASES, SCHOOL SATCHELS, SPECTACLE CASES, BINOCULAR CASES, CAMERA CASES, MUSICAL INSTRUMENT CASES, GUN CASES, HOLSTERS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; TRAVELLING-BAGS, INSULATED FOOD OR BEVERAGES BAGS, TOILET BAGS, RUCKSACKS, HANDBAGS, SHOPPING-BAGS, WALLETS, PURSES, MAP-CASES, CIGARETTE-CASES, TOBACCO-POUCHES, TOOL BAGS, SPORTS BAGS, BOTTLE-CASES, JEWELLERY BOXES, POWDER-BOXES, CUTLERY CASES AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS, OF LEATHER OR OF COMPOSITION LEATHER, OF SHEETING OF PLASTICS, OF TEXTILE MATERIALS, OF VULCANISED FIBRE OR OF PAPERBOARD, OR WHOLLY OR MAINLY COVERED WITH SUCH MATERIALS OR WITH PAPER		
	- <i>Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers:</i>		
4202 11	-- <i>With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather:</i>		
4202 11 10	--- Travel goods (trunks, suit-cases, sports bags and other similar items) of leather	u	16%
4202 11 20	--- Toilet-bags and cases, of leather	u	16%
4202 11 30	--- Satchels	u	16%
4202 11 40	--- Brief-cases	u	16%
4202 11 50	--- Executive-cases	u	16%
4202 11 60	--- Vanity-cases	u	16%
4202 11 70	--- Attache-cases	u	16%
4202 11 90	--- Other	u	16%
4202 12	-- <i>With outer surface of plastic or of textile materials:</i>		
4202 12 10	--- Toilet-cases	u	16%
4202 12 20	--- Plastic moulded suit-cases	u	16%
4202 12 30	--- Plastic moulded brief-cases	u	16%
4202 12 40	--- Satchels	u	16%
4202 12 50	--- Other travel-goods	u	16%
4202 12 60	--- Brief-cases	u	16%
4202 12 70	--- Executive-cases other than plastic moulded	u	16%
4202 12 80	--- Vanity-cases	u	16%
4202 12 90	--- Other	u	16%
4202 19	-- <i>Other:</i>		
4202 19 10	--- Travel goods (trunks, suit-cases, sports bags, and other similar items) of leather	u	16%
4202 19 20	--- Toilet-cases	u	16%
4202 19 30	--- Satchels	u	16%
4202 19 40	--- Brief-cases (other than plastic moulded)	u	16%
4202 19 50	--- Executive-cases	u	16%
4202 19 60	--- Vanity-cases	u	16%
4202 19 90	--- Other	u	16%
	- <i>Hand-bags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:</i>		
4202 21	-- <i>With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather:</i>		
4202 21 10	--- Hand-bags for ladies	u	16%
4202 21 20	--- Vanity-bags	u	16%
4202 21 90	--- Other	u	16%
4202 22	-- <i>With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials:</i>		
4202 22 10	--- Hand-bags and shopping bags, of artificial plastic material	u	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
4202 22 20	--- Hand-bags and shopping bags, of cotton	u	16%
4202 22 30	--- Hand-bags and shopping bags, of Jute	u	16%
4202 22 40	--- Vanity-bags	u	16%
4202 22 90	--- Other	u	16%
4202 29	-- Other:		
4202 29 10	--- Hand-bags of other materials excluding wicker-work or basket work	u	16%
4202 29 90	--- Other	u	16%
	- <i>Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the hand-bag :</i>		
4202 31	-- <i>With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather:</i>		
4202 31 10	--- Jewellery box	u	16%
4202 31 20	--- Wallets and purses, of leather	u	16%
4202 31 90	--- Other	u	16%
4202 32	-- <i>With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials:</i>		
4202 32 10	--- Jewellery box	u	16%
4202 32 90	--- Other	u	16%
4202 39	-- Other :		
4202 39 10	--- Jewellery box	u	16%
4202 39 90	--- Other	u	16%
	- <i>Other :</i>		
4202 91 00	-- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	u	16%
4202 92 00	-- With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	u	16%
4202 99 00	-- Other	u	16%
4203	ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, OF LEATHER OR OF COMPOSITION LEATHER		
4203 10	- <i>Articles of apparel:</i>		
4203 10 10	--- Jackets and jerseys	kg.	16%
4203 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
	- <i>Gloves, mittens and mitts:</i>		
4203 21	-- <i>Specially designed for use in sports:</i>		
4203 21 10	--- Gloves	kg.	16%
4203 21 20	--- Mittens and mitts	kg.	16%
4203 29	-- Other:		
4203 29 10	--- Gloves for use in industry	kg.	16%
4203 29 20	--- Other gloves	kg.	16%
4203 29 30	--- Mittens and mitts	kg.	16%
4203 30 00	- Belts and bandoliers	kg.	16%
4203 40	- <i>Other clothing accessories:</i>		
4203 40 10	--- Aprons	kg.	16%
4203 40 20	--- Semi-chrome grain garments	kg.	16%
4203 40 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
4204	ARTICLES OF LEATHER OR OF COMPOSITION LEATHER, OF A KIND USED IN MACHINERY OR MECHANICAL APPLIANCES OR FOR OTHER TECHNICAL USES		
4204 00	- <i>Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses :</i>		
4204 00 10	--- Pickers for cotton machinery	kg.	16%
4204 00 20	--- Pickers for jute machinery	kg.	16%
4204 00 30	--- Picking bands and straps for textile machinery	kg.	16%
4204 00 40	--- Leather belting for machinery	kg.	16%
4204 00 50	--- Diaphragm leather	kg.	16%
4204 00 60	--- Leather string	kg.	16%
	--- Other :		
4204 00 91	---- Leather board made from leather scrap for the manufacture of counters and stiffeners	kg.	16%
4204 00 99	---- Other	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
4205	OTHER ARTICLES OF LEATHER OR OF COMPOSITION LEATHER		
4205 00	- <i>Other articles of leather or of composition leather :</i>		
	--- <i>Straps other than for machinery or harness :</i>		
4205 00 11	---- Welt	kg.	16%
4205 00 19	---- Other	kg.	16%
4205 00 20	--- Leather sofa cover	kg.	16%
4205 00 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
4206	ARTICLES OF GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT), OF GOLDBEATER'S SKIN, OF BLADDERS OR OF TENDONS		
4206 10	- <i>Catgut :</i>		
4206 10 10	--- For rackets	kg.	16%
4206 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
4206 90 00	- Other	kg.	16%

CHAPTER 43

Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof

NOTES

1. Throughout this Schedule reference to "furskins", other than to raw furskins of heading 4301 apply to hides or skins of all animals which have been tanned or dressed with the hair or wool on.

2. This Chapter does not cover:

(a) birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down (heading 0505 or 6701);

(b) raw hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, of Chapter 41 [See Note 1(c) to that Chapter];

(c) gloves, mittens and mitts, consisting of leather and furskin or of leather and artificial fur (heading 4203);

(d) articles of Chapter 64;

(e) headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65; or

(f) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).

3. Heading 4303 includes furskins and parts thereof, assembled with the addition of other materials, and furskins and parts thereof, sewn together in the form of garments or parts or accessories of garments or in the form of other articles.

4. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except those excluded by Note 2) lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming are to be classified in heading 4303 or 4304, as the case may be.

5. Throughout this Schedule, the expression "artificial fur" means any imitation of furskin consisting of wool, hair or other fibres gummed or sewn on to leather, woven fabric or other materials, but does not include imitation furskins obtained by weaving or knitting (generally, heading 5801 or 6001).

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
4301	RAW FURSKINS (INCLUDING HEADS, TAILS, PAWS AND OTHER PIECES OR CUTTINGS, SUITABLE FOR FURRIERS' USE), OTHER THAN RAW HIDES AND SKINS OF HEADING 4101, 4102 OR 4103		
4301 10 00	- Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	u	16%
4301 30 00	- Of lamb, the following : Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	u	16%
4301 60 00	- Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	u	16%
4301 70 00	- Of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	u	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
4301 80 00	- Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	u	16%
4301 90 00	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	kg.	16%
4302	TANNED OR DRESSED FURSKINS (INCLUDING HEADS, TAILS, PAWS AND OTHER PIECES OR CUTTINGS), UNASSEMBLED, OR ASSEMBLED (WITHOUT THE ADDITION OF OTHER MATERIALS) OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 4303		
	- <i>Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:</i>		
4302 11 00	-- Of mink	u	16%
4302 13 00	-- Of lamb, the following : Astrakhan, Broad tail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb	u	16%
4302 19 00	-- <i>Other:</i>		
4302 19 10	--- Calf skins, with hair on, tanned or dressed	u	16%
4302 19 20	--- Hides or skins of other bovine and equine animals with hair on, tanned or dressed	u	16%
4302 19 30	--- Goat (Common) and kid skins with hair on, tanned or dressed	u	16%
4302 19 40	--- Tiger-cat skins	u	16%
4302 19 90	--- Hides and skins of other animals with hair on, tanned or dressed	u	16%
4302 20 00	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	kg.	16%
4302 30 00	- Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	kg.	16%
4303	ARTICLES OF APPAREL, CLOTHING ACCESSORIES AND OTHER ARTICLES OF FURSKIN		
4303 10	- <i>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories:</i>		
4303 10 10	--- Of wild animals covered under the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972	kg.	16%
4303 10 20	--- Of animals covered under Convention on International Trade of Endangered Species (CITES), other than those of Tariff Item 4303 10 10	kg.	16%
4303 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
4303 90	- <i>Other:</i>		
4303 90 10	--- Of wild animals covered under the Wild Life (Protection) Act, 1972	kg.	16%
4303 90 20	--- Of animals covered under Convention on International Trade of Endangered Species (CITES), other than those of Tariff Item 4303 90 10	kg.	16%
4303 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
4304	ARTIFICIAL FUR AND ARTICLES THEREOF		
4304 00	- <i>Artificial fur and articles thereof:</i>		
	--- <i>Artificial fur:</i>		
4304 00 11	---- Artificial fur as trimmings and embellishments for garments, made ups, knitwear, plastic and leather goods	kg.	16%
4304 00 19	---- Other	kg.	16%
4304 00 20	--- Articles of artificial fur	kg.	16%

SECTION IX

WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

CHAPTER 44

Wood and articles of wood, wood charcoal

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:

(a) wood, in chips, in shavings, crushed, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes (heading 1211);

(b) bamboos or other materials of a woody nature of a kind used primarily for plaiting, in the rough, whether or not split, sawn lengthwise or cut to length (heading 1401);

(c) wood, in chips, in shavings, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning (heading 1404);

(d) activated charcoal (heading 3802);

(e) articles of heading 4202;

(f) goods of Chapter 46;

(g) footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;

(h) goods of Chapter 66 (for example, umbrellas and walking-sticks and parts thereof);

(i) goods of heading 6808;

(k) imitation jewellery of heading 7117;

(l) goods of Section XVI or Section XVII (for example, machine parts, cases, covers, cabinets for machines and apparatus and wheel wrights' wares);

(m) goods of Section XVII (for example, clock cases and musical instruments and parts thereof);

(n) parts of firearms (heading 9305);

(o) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, pre-fabricated buildings);

(p) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or

(q) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, smoking pipes and parts thereof, buttons, pencils) excluding bodies and handles, of wood, for articles of heading 9603.

2. In this Chapter, the expression "densified wood" means wood which has been subjected to chemical or physical treatment (being, in the case of layers bonded together, treatment in excess of that needed to ensure a good bond), and which has thereby acquired increased density or hardness together with improved mechanical strength or resistance to chemical or electrical agencies.

3. Headings 4414 to 4421 apply to articles of the respective descriptions of particle

board or similar board, fibreboard, laminated wood or densified wood as they apply to such articles of wood.

4. Products of heading 4410, 4411 or 4412 may be worked to form the shapes provided for in respect of the goods of heading 4409, curved, corrugated, perforated, cut or formed to shapes other than square or rectangular or submitted to any other operation provided it does not give them the character of articles of other headings.

5. Heading 4417 does not apply to tools in which the blade, working edge, working surface or other working part is formed by any of the materials specified in Note 1 to Chapter 82.

6. Subject to Note 1 above and except where the context otherwise requires, any reference to "wood" in a heading of this Chapter applies also to bamboos and other materials of a woody nature.

SUB-HEADING NOTE

For the purposes of sub-headings 4403 41 to 4403 49, 4407 24 to 4407 29, 4408 31 to 4408 39 and 4412 13 to 4412 99, the expression "tropical wood" means one of the following types of wood :

Abura, Acajou, d'Afrique, Afrormosia, Ako, Alan, Andiroba, Aningre, Avodire, Azobe, Balau, Balsa, Bosse clair, Bosse fonce, Cativo, Cedro, Daberna, Dark red Meranti, Dibetou, Doussie, Framire, Freijo, Fromager, Fuma, Geronggang, Ilomba, Imbuia, Ipe, Iroko, Jaboty, Jelutong, Jequitiba, Jongkong, Kapur, Kempas, Keruing, Kosipo, Kotibe, Koto, Light red Meranti, Limba, Louro, Macaranduba, Mahogany, Makore, Mandioqueira, Mansonia, Mengkulang, Meranti Bakau, Merawan, Merbau, Merpauh, Mersawa, Moabi, Niangon, Nyatoh, Obeche, Okoume, Onzabili, Orey, Ovengkol, Ozigo, Padauk, Paldao, Palissandre de Guatemala, Palissandre de para, Palissandre de Rio, Palissandre de Rose, Pau Amarelo, Pau Marfim, Pulai, Punah, Quaruba, Ramin, Sapelli, Saqui-Saqui, Sepetir, Sipo, Sucupira, Suren, Teak, Tauari, Tiama, Tola, Virola, White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti.

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES

1. "Marine plywood" means plywood conforming to Indian Standard Specification IS:710-1976.

2. "Aircraft plywood" means plywood conforming to Indian Standard Specification Nos. IS:709-1974 and IS:4859-1968.

3. For the purposes of heading 4412, the expression "similar laminated wood" includes blockboard, laminboard and battenboard, in which the core is thick and composed of blocks, laths or battens of wood glued or otherwise joined together and surface with the outer plies and also panels in which the wooden core is replaced by other materials such as a layer or layers of particle board, fibre board, wood waste glued or otherwise joined together, asbestos or cork.

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
4401	FUEL WOOD, IN LOGS, IN BILLETS, IN TWIGS, IN FAGGOTS OR IN SIMILAR FORMS; WOOD IN CHIPS OR PARTICLES; SAWDUST AND WOOD WASTE AND SCRAP, WHETHER OR NOT AGGLOMERATED IN LOGS, BRIQUETTES, PELLETS OR SIMILAR FORMS		
4401 10	- Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms:		
4401 10 10	--- In logs	mt	16%
4401 10 90	--- Other	mt	16%
	- Wood in chips or particles :		
4401 21 00	-- Coniferous	mt	16%
4401 22 00	-- Non-coniferous	mt	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
4401 30 00	- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms	mt	16%
4402	WOOD CHARCOAL (INCLUDING SHELL OR NUT CHARCOAL), WHETHER OR NOT AGGLOMERATED		
4402 00	- Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated:		
4402 00 10	--- Of coconut shell	mt	
4402 00 90	--- Other	mt	
4403	WOOD IN THE ROUGH, WHETHER OR NOT STRIPPED OF BARK OR SAPWOOD, OR ROUGHLY SQUARED		
4403 10 00	- Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives	m ³	16%
4403 20	- Other, coniferous:		
4403 20 10	--- Sawlogs and veneerlogs	m ³	16%
4403 20 20	--- Poles, piling and posts	m ³	16%
4403 20 90	--- Other	m ³	16%
	- Other, of tropical wood specified in Sub-heading Note 1 to this Chapter :		
4403 41 00	-- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	m ³	16%
4403 49	-- Other :		
4403 49 10	--- Teak wood in rough	m ³	16%
4403 49 90	--- Other	m ³	16%
	- Other :		
4403 91 00	-- Of oak (Quercus Spp.)	m ³	16%
4403 92 00	-- Of beech (Fagus Spp.)	m ³	16%
4403 99	-- Other :		
	--- Andaman Padauk (Pterocarpus dalbaergetodes) Bonsum (Phoebe goalparensis) Gurgan (Dipterocarpus alatus) Khair (Acacia Catechu) Lampati (Duabanga grandiflora) Laurel (Terminalia alata) Paliwood (Palaquium Elliplicum) and Red Sanders (Pterocarpus Sautatinus) and Rose wood (Dalbergia Latifolia):		
4403 99 11	---- Andaman Padauk (Pterocarpus dalbaergetodes)	m ³	16%
4403 99 12	---- Bonsum (Phoebe goalparensis)	m ³	16%
4403 99 13	---- Gurgan (Dipterocarpus alatus)	m ³	16%
4403 99 14	---- Khair (Acacia Catechu)	m ³	16%
4403 99 15	---- Lampati (Duabanga grandiflora)	m ³	16%
4403 99 16	---- Laurel (Terminalia alata)	m ³	16%
4403 99 17	---- Paliwood (Palaquium Elliplicum)	m ³	16%
4403 99 18	---- Red Sanders (Pterocarpus Sautatinus)	m ³	16%
4403 99 19	---- Rose Wood (Dalbergia Latifolia)	m ³	16%
	--- Sal (Chorea robusta) Sandal wood (Santalum albur) Semul (Bombax ceiba) Walnut wood (Juglans binata) Anjam (Hardwickia binata) Birch (Betula Spp.) Sissoo (Dalbergia sisso) and White cedar (Dysozylum) and the like:		
4403 99 21	---- Sal (Chorea robusta)	m ³	16%
4403 99 22	---- Sandal wood (Santalum alburn)	m ³	16%
4403 99 23	---- Semul (Bombax ceiba)	m ³	16%
4403 99 24	---- Walnut wood (Juglans binata)	m ³	16%
4403 99 25	---- Anjam (Hardwickia binata)	m ³	16%
4403 99 26	---- Birch (Betula Spp.)	m ³	16%
4403 99 27	---- Sissoo (Dalbergia sisso)	m ³	16%
4403 99 28	---- White cedar (Dysozylum malabaricum)	m ³	16%
4403 99 29	---- Other	m ³	16%
4404	HOOPWOOD; SPLIT POLES; PILES, PICKETS AND STAKES OF WOOD, POINTED BUT NOT SAWN LENGTHWISE;		

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	WOODEN STICKS, ROUGHLY TRIMMED BUT NOT TURNED, BENT OR OTHERWISE WORKED, SUITABLE FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF WALKING STICKS, UMBRELLAS, TOOL HANDLES OR THE LIKE; CHIPWOOD AND THE LIKE		
4404 10 00	- Coniferous	kg.	16%
4404 20	- Non-coniferous :		
4404 20 10	--- Wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking sticks, tool handles, split poles, piles, pickets, stakes and the like	kg.	16%
4404 20 20	--- Drawn Wood	kg.	16%
4404 20 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
4405 00 00	WOOD WOOL; WOOD FLOUR	kg.	Nil
4406	RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY SLEEPERS (CROSSTIES) OF WOOD		
4406 10 00	- Not impregnated	m ³	16%
4406 90 00	- Other	m ³	16%
4407	WOOD SAWN OR CHIPPED LENGTHWISE, SLICED OR PEELED, WHETHER OR NOT PLANED, SANDED OR END-JOINTED, OF A THICKNESS EXCEEDING 6 MM		
4407 10	- Coniferous:		
4407 10 10	--- Douglas fir (<i>Pseudotsuga Menziesie</i>)	m ³	Nil
4407 10 20	--- Pine (<i>Pinus Spp.</i>)	m ³	Nil
4407 10 90	--- Other	m ³	Nil
	- <i>Of tropical wood specified in Sub-heading Note 1 to this Chapter :</i>		
4407 24 00	-- Virola, Mahogany (<i>Swietenia Spp.</i>) Imbuia and Balsa	m ³	Nil
4407 25 00	-- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	m ³	Nil
4407 26 00	-- White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	m ³	Nil
4407 29	-- Other :		
4407 29 10	--- Teak wood	m ³	Nil
4407 29 90	--- Other	m ³	Nil
	- <i>Other :</i>		
4407 91 00	-- Of oak (<i>Quercus Spp.</i>)	m ³	Nil
4407 92 00	-- Of beech (<i>Fagus Spp.</i>)	m ³	Nil
4407 99	-- Other :		
4407 99 10	--- Of Birch (<i>Betula Spp.</i>)	m ³	Nil
4407 99 20	--- Willow	m ³	Nil
4407 99 90	--- Other	m ³	Nil
4408	SHEETS FOR VENEERING (INCLUDING THOSE OBTAINED BY SLICING LAMINATED WOOD), FOR PLYWOOD OR FOR OTHER SIMILAR LAMINATED WOOD AND OTHER WOOD, SAWN LENGTHWISE, SLICED OR PEELED, WHETHER OR NOT PLANED, SANDED, SPICED OR END-JOINTED, OF A THICKNESS NOT EXCEEDING 6 MM		
4408 10	- Coniferous:		
4408 10 10	--- Sheets for plywood	kg.	16%
4408 10 20	--- Oak wood veneer	kg.	16%
4408 10 30	--- Veneer sheets, for match boxes and match splints	kg.	Nil
4408 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
	+ <i>Of tropical wood specified in Sub-heading Note 1 to this Chapter :</i>		
4408 31	-- <i>Of Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau:</i>		
4408 31 10	--- Sheets for plywood	kg.	16%
4408 31 20	--- Veneer sheets (of Rose wood)	kg.	16%
4408 31 30	--- Veneer sheets, for match boxes and match splints	kg.	Nil

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
4408 31 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
4408 39	-- Other:		
4408 39 10	--- Sheets for plywoods	kg.	16%
4408 39 20	--- Veneer sheets (of Rose wood)	kg.	16%
4408 39 30	--- Veneer sheets, for match boxes and match splints	kg.	Nil
4408 39 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
4408 90	- Other:		
4408 90 10	--- Sheets for plywoods	kg.	16%
4408 90 20	--- Veneer sheets, for match boxes and match splints	kg.	Nil
4408 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
4409	WOOD (INCLUDING STRIPS AND FRIEZES FOR PARQUET FLOORING, NOT ASSEMBLED) CONTINUOUSLY SHAPED (TONGUED, GROOVED, REBATED, CHAMFERED, V-JOINTED, BEADED, MOULDED, ROUNDED OR THE LIKE) ALONG ANY OF ITS EDGES OR FACES, WHETHER OR NOT PLANED, SANDED OR END-JOINTED		
4409 10	- Coniferous:		
4409 10 10	--- Planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, and the like but not further moulded	kg.	16%
4409 10 20	--- Beadings, and mouldings (including moulded, skirting and other moulded boards)	kg.	16%
4409 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
4409 20	- Non-coniferous:		
4409 20 10	--- Planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, and the like but not further moulded	kg.	16%
4409 20 20	--- Beadings and mouldings (including moulded skirting and other moulded boards)	kg.	16%
4409 20 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
4410	PARTICLE BOARD AND SIMILAR BOARD (FOR EXAMPLE, ORIENTED STRAND BOARD AND WAFER BOARD) OF WOOD OR OTHER LIGNEOUS MATERIALS, WHETHER OR NOT AGGLOMERATED WITH RESINS OR OTHER ORGANIC BINDING SUBSTANCES		
	- Oriented strand-board and wafer board, of wood:		
4410 21 00	-- Unworked or not further worked than sanded	kg.	16%
4410 29 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
	-- Other, of wood:		
4410 31	-- Unworked or not further worked than sanded:		
4410 31 10	--- Plain particle boards	kg.	16%
4410 31 20	--- Insulation board and hardboard	kg.	16%
4410 31 30	--- Veneered particle board, not having decorative veneers on any face	kg.	16%
4410 31 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
4410 32	-- Surface-covered with melamine impregnated paper:		
4410 32 10	--- Plain particle boards	kg.	16%
4410 32 20	--- Insulation board and hardboard	kg.	16%
4410 32 30	--- Veneered particle board, not having decorative veneers on any face	kg.	16%
4410 32 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
4410 33	-- Surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastics:		
4410 33 10	--- Plain particle boards	kg.	16%
4410 33 20	--- Insulation board and hardboard	kg.	16%
4410 33 30	--- Veneered particle board, not having decorative veneers on any face	kg.	16%
4410 33 90	--- Other	kg.	16%

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
4410 39	-- Other:		
4410 39 10	--- Plain particle boards	kg.	16%
4410 39 20	--- Insulation board and hardboard	kg.	16%
4410 39 30	--- Veneered particle board, not having decorative veneers on any face	kg.	16%
4410 39 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
4410 90	- Other:		
	- Plastic laminated sheets:		
4410 90 11	---- Insulation board and hardboard	kg.	16%
4410 90 12	---- Veneered particle board, not having decorative veneers on any face	kg.	16%
4410 90 19	---- Other	kg.	16%
	--- Other:		
4410 90 91	---- Plain particle boards	kg.	16%
4410 90 92	---- Insulation board and hardboard	kg.	16%
4410 90 93	---- Veneered particle board, not having decorative veneers on any face	kg.	16%
4410 90 99	---- Other	kg.	16%
4411	FIBREBOARD OF WOOD OR OTHER LIGNEOUS MATERIALS, WHETHER OR NOT BONDED WITH RESINS OR OTHER ORGANIC SUBSTANCES		
	- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³ :		
4411 11	-- Not mechanically worked or surface covered :		
4411 11 10	--- Hardboard	kg.	16%
4411 11 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
4411 19	-- Other :		
4411 19 10	--- Hardboard	kg.	16%
4411 19 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
	- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³ :		
4411 21	-- Not mechanically worked or surface covered:		
4411 21 10	--- Insulation board	kg.	16%
4411 21 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
4411 29	-- Other :		
4411 29 10	--- Insulation Board	kg.	16%
4411 29 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
	- Fibre board of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³ :		
4411 31	-- Not mechanically worked or surface covered:		
4411 31 10	--- Insulation board	kg.	16%
4411 31 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
4411 39	-- Other:		
4411 39 10	--- Insulation board	kg.	16%
4411 39 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
	- Other :		
4411 91	-- Not mechanically worked or surface covered:		
4411 91 10	--- Insulation board (homogeneous)	kg.	16%
4411 91 20	--- Accoustic insulation board	kg.	16%
4411 91 30	--- Other insulation board	kg.	16%
4411 91 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
4411 99	-- Other:		
4411 99 10	--- Insulation Board (homogenous)	kg.	16%
4411 99 20	--- Accoustic insulation board	kg.	16%
4411 99 30	--- Other insulation board	kg.	16%
4411 99 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
4412	PLYWOOD, VENEERED PANELS AND SIMILAR LAMINATED WOOD		
	- Plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness :		
4412 13	-- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Sub-heading Note 1 to this Chapter:		

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
4412 13 10	--- Decorative plywood	m ³	16%
4412 13 20	--- Tea chest panels or shooks, packed in sets	m ³	16%
4412 13 30	--- Other tea chest panels	m ³	16%
4412 13 40	--- Marine and aircraft plywood	m ³	16%
4412 13 50	--- Cuttings and trimmings of plywood of width not exceeding 5 centimetres	m ³	16%
4412 13 90	--- Other	m ³	16%
4412 14	-- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood:		
4412 14 10	--- Decorative plywood	m ³	16%
4412 14 20	--- Tea chest panels or shooks, packed in sets	m ³	16%
4412 14 30	--- Marine and aircraft plywood	m ³	16%
4412 14 40	--- Cuttings and trimmings of plywood of width not exceeding 5 cm	m ³	16%
4412 14 90	--- Other	m ³	16%
4412 19	-- Other :		
4412 19 10	--- Decorative plywood	m ³	16%
4412 19 20	--- Tea chest panels or shooks, packed in sets	m ³	16%
4412 19 30	--- Marine and aircraft plywood	m ³	16%
4412 19 40	--- Cuttings and trimmings of plywood of width not exceeding 5 cm	m ³	16%
4412 19 90	--- Other	m ³	16%
	- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood :		
4412 22	-- With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Sub-heading Note 1 to this Chapter:		
4412 22 10	--- Decorative plywood	m ³	16%
4412 22 20	--- Tea chest panels or shooks, packed in sets	m ³	16%
4412 22 30	--- Marine and aircraft plywood	m ³	16%
4412 22 40	--- Cuttings and trimmings of plywood of width not exceeding 5 cm	m ³	16%
4412 22 90	--- Other	m ³	16%
4412 23	-- Other, containing at least one layer of particle board:		
4412 23 10	--- Decorative plywood	m ³	16%
4412 23 20	--- Tea chest panels or shooks, packed in sets	m ³	16%
4412 23 30	--- Marine and aircraft plywood	m ³	16%
4412 23 40	--- Cuttings and trimmings of plywood of width not exceeding 5 cm	m ³	16%
4412 23 90	--- Other	m ³	16%
4412 29	-- Other :		
4412 29 10	--- Elastic laminated plywood	m ³	16%
4412 29 20	--- Decorative plywood	m ³	16%
4412 29 30	--- Tea chest panels or shooks, packed in sets	m ³	16%
4412 29 40	--- Marine and aircraft plywood	m ³	16%
4412 29 50	--- Cuttings and trimmings of plywood of width not exceeding 5 cm	m ³	16%
4412 29 90	--- Other	m ³	16%
	- Other :		
4412 92	-- With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Sub-heading Note 1 to this Chapter:		
4412 92 10	--- Elastic laminated plywood	m ³	16%
4412 92 20	--- Decorative plywood	m ³	16%
4412 92 30	--- Tea chest panels or shooks, packed in sets	m ³	16%
4412 92 40	--- Marine and aircraft plywood	m ³	16%
4412 92 50	--- Cuttings and trimmings of plywood of width not exceeding 5 cm	m ³	16%
4412 92 90	--- Other	m ³	16%
4412 93	-- Other, containing at least one layer of particle board:		
4412 93 10	--- Decorative plywood	m ³	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
4412 93 20	--- Tea chest panels or shooks, packed in sets	m ³	16%
4412 93 30	--- Marine and aircraft plywood	m ³	16%
4412 93 40	--- Cuttings and trimmings of plywood of width not exceeding 5 cm	m ³	16%
4412 93 90	--- Other	m ³	16%
4412 99	--- Other		
4412 99 10	--- Plastic laminated plywood	m ³	16%
4412 99 20	--- Decorative plywood	m ³	16%
4412 99 30	--- Tea chest panels or shooks, packed in sets	m ³	16%
4412 99 40	--- Marine and aircraft plywood	m ³	16%
4412 99 50	--- Cuttings and trimmings of plywood of width not exceeding 5 cm	m ³	16%
4412 99 90	--- Other	m ³	16%
4413 00 00	DENSIFIED WOOD, IN BLOCKS, PLATES, STRIPS, OR PROFILE SHAPES	kg.	16%
4414 00 00	WOODEN FRAMES FOR PAINTINGS, PHOTOGRAPHS, MIRRORS OR SIMILAR OBJECTS	kg.	16%
4415	PACKING CASES, BOXES, CRATES, DRUMS AND SIMILAR PACKINGS, OF WOOD; CABLE-DRUMS OF WOOD; PALLETS, BOX PALLETS AND OTHER LOAD BOARDS, OF WOOD; PALLET COLLARS OF WOOD		
4415 10 00	- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	u	16%
4415 20 00	- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars	u	16%
4416	CASKS, BARRELS, VATS, TUBS AND OTHER COOPERS' PRODUCTS AND PARTS THEREOF, OF WOOD, INCLUDING STAVES		
4416 00	- Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves:		
4416 00 10	--- Casks, barrels, vats and tubs	kg.	16%
4416 00 20	--- Other coopers' products	kg.	16%
	--- Parts (of wood):		
4416 00 91	---- Riven or sawn staves of wood not further prepared	kg.	16%
4416 00 99	---- Other	kg.	16%
4417 00 00	TOOLS, TOOL BODIES, TOOL HANDLES, BROOM OR BRUSH BODIES AND HANDLES, OF WOOD; BOOT OR SHOE LASTS AND TREES, OF WOOD	kg.	16%
4418	BUILDERS' JOINERY AND CARPENTRY OF WOOD, INCLUDING CELLULAR WOOD PANELS, ASSEMBLED PARQUET PANELS, SHINGLES AND SHAKES		
4418 10 00	- Windows, french-windows and their frames	kg.	16%
4418 20	- Doors and their frames and thresholds:		
4418 20 10	--- Flush doors	kg.	16%
4418 20 20	--- Frames and thresholds of flush doors	kg.	16%
4418 20 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
4418 30 00	- Parquet panels	kg.	16%
4418 40 00	- Shuttering for concrete constructional work	kg.	16%
4418 50 00	- Shingles and shakes	kg.	16%
4418 90 00	- Other	kg.	16%
4419	TABLEWARE AND KITCHENWARE, OF WOOD		
4419 00	- Tableware and kitchenware, of wood:		
4419 00 10	--- Tableware	kg.	16%
4419 00 20	--- Kitchenware	kg.	16%
4420	WOOD MARQUETRY AND INLAID WOOD; CASKETS AND CASES FOR JEWELLERY OR CUTLERY, AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, OF WOOD; STATUETTES AND OTHER ORNAMENTS, OF WOOD; WOODEN ARTICLES OF FURNITURE NOT FALLING IN CHAPTER 94		
4420 10 00	- Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood	kg.	16%

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
4420 90	- Other:		
4420 90 10	--- Wood marquetry and inlaid wood	kg.	16%
4420 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
4421	OTHER ARTICLES OF WOOD		
4421 10 00	- Clothes hangers	kg	16%
4421 90	- Other :		
	--- Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood:		
4421 90 11	---- For cotton machinery	kg.	16%
4421 90 12	---- For jute machinery	kg.	16%
4421 90 13	---- For silk regenerated and synthetic fibres machinery	kg.	16%
4421 90 14	---- For other machinery	kg.	16%
4421 90 19	---- Other	kg.	16%
4421 90 20	--- Wood paving blocks	kg.	16%
4421 90 30	--- Match splints	kg.	16%
4421 90 40	--- Pencil slates	kg.	16%
4421 90 50	--- Parts of wood, namely oars, paddles and rudders for ships, boats and other similar floating structures	kg.	16%
4420 90 60	--- Parts of domestic decorative articles used as tableware and kitchenware	kg.	16%
4421 90 70	--- Articles of densified wood not elsewhere included or specified	kg.	16%
4421 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%

CHAPTER 45

Cork and articles of cork

NOTE

This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) footwear or parts of footwear of Chapter 64;
- (b) headgear or parts of headgear of Chapter 65; or
- (c) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
4501	NATURAL CORK, RAW OR SIMPLY PREPARED; WASTE CORK; CRUSHED, GRANULATED OR GROUND CORK		
4501 10 00	- Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	kg.	16%
4501 90 00	- Other	kg.	16%
4502 00 00	NATURAL CORK, DEBACKED OR ROUGHLY SQUARED, OR IN RECTANGULAR (INCLUDING SQUARE) BLOCKS, PLATES, SHEETS OR STRIP (INCLUDING SHARP-EDGED BLANKS FOR CORKS OR STOPPERS)	kg.	16%
4503	ARTICLES OF NATURAL CORK		
4503 10 00	- Corks and stoppers	kg.	16%
4503 90	- Other :		
4503 90 10	--- Shuttlecock cork bottom	kg.	16%
4503 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
4504	AGGLOMERATED CORK (WITH OR WITHOUT A BINDING SUBSTANCE) AND ARTICLES OF AGGLOMERATED CORK		
4504 10	- Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs :		
4504 10 10	--- Sheets	kg.	16%
4504 10 20	--- Slabs	kg.	16%
4504 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
4504 90 00	- Other	kg.	16%

CHAPTER 46

Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork

NOTES

1. In this Chapter, the expression "plaiting materials" means materials in a state or form suitable for plaiting, interlacing or similar processes; it includes straw, osier or willow, bamboos, rushes, reeds, strips of wood, strips of other vegetable material (for example, strips of bark, narrow leaves and raffia or other strips obtained from broad leaves), unspun natural textile fibres, monofilament and strip and the like of plastics and strips of paper, but not strips of leather or composition leather or of felt or non-wovens, human hair, horse-hair, textile rovings or yarns, or monofilament and strip and the like of Chapter 54.

2. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) wall coverings of heading 4814;
- (b) twine, cordage, ropes or cables, plaited or not (heading 5607);
- (c) footwear or headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 64 or 65;
- (d) vehicles or bodies for vehicles of basketware (Chapter 87); or
- (e) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings).

3. For the purposes of heading 4601, the expression "plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands" means plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, placed side by side and bound together, in the form of sheets, whether or not the binding materials are of spun textile materials.

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
4601	PLAITS AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS OF PLAITING MATERIALS, WHETHER OR NOT ASSEMBLED INTO STRIPS; PLAITING MATERIALS, PLAITS AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS OF PLAITING MATERIALS, BOUND TOGETHER IN PARALLEL STRANDS OR WOVEN, IN SHEET FORM, WHETHER OR NOT BEING FINISHED ARTICLES (FOR EXAMPLE, MATS, MATTING, SCREENS)		
4601 20	- <i>Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials :</i>		
4601 20 10	--- Mats and matting of coir, bound in parallel strands	kg.	Nil
4601 20 20	--- Mats and matting not elsewhere included or specified (for example, grass mats)	kg.	Nil
4601 20 90	--- Other	kg.	Nil
	- <i>Other :</i>		
4601 91 00	-- Of vegetable materials	kg.	Nil
4601 99 00	-- Other	kg.	Nil
4602	BASKETWORK, WICKERWORK AND OTHER ARTICLES, MADE DIRECTLY TO SHAPE FROM PLAITING MATERIALS OR MADE UP FROM GOODS OF HEADING 4601; ARTICLES OF LOOFAH		
4602 10	- <i>Of vegetable materials :</i>		
	--- <i>Of palm leaves :</i>		
4602 10 11	---- Baskets	kg.	Nil
4602 10 19	---- Other	kg.	Nil
4602 10 90	--- Other	kg.	Nil
4602 90 00	- Other	kg.	Nil

SECTION X

PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED
(WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD
AND ARTICLES THEREOF

CHAPTER 47

*Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered
(waste and scrap) paper or paperboard*

NOTE

For the purposes of heading 4702, the expression "chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades" means chemical wood pulp having by weight an insoluble fraction of 92% or more for soda or sulphate wood pulp or of 88% or more for sulphite wood pulp after one hour in a caustic soda solution containing 18% sodium hydroxide (NaOH) at 20°C, and for sulphite wood pulp an ash content that does not exceed 0.15% by weight.

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
4701 00 00	MECHANICAL WOOD PULP	kg.	Nil
4702 00 00	CHEMICAL WOOD PULP, DISSOLVING GRADES	kg.	Nil
4703	CHEMICAL WOOD PULP, SODA OR SULPHATE, OTHER THAN DISSOLVING GRADES		
	- <i>Unbleached</i> :		
4703 11 00	-- Coniferous	kg.	Nil
4703 19 00	-- Non-coniferous	kg.	Nil
	- <i>Semi-bleached or bleached</i> :		
4703 21 00	-- Coniferous	kg.	Nil
4703 29 00	-- Non-coniferous	kg.	Nil
4704	CHEMICAL WOOD PULP, SULPHITE, OTHER THAN DISSOLVING GRADES		
	- <i>Unbleached</i> :		
4704 11 00	-- Coniferous	kg.	Nil
4704 19 00	-- Non-coniferous	kg.	Nil
	- <i>Semi-bleached or bleached</i> :		
4704 21 00	-- Coniferous	kg.	Nil
4704 29 00	-- Non-coniferous	kg.	Nil
4705 00 00	WOOD PULP OBTAINED BY A COMBINATION OF MECHANICAL AND CHEMICAL PULPING PROCESSES	kg.	Nil
4706	PULPS OF FIBRES DERIVED FROM RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL		
4706 10 00	- Cotton linters pulp	kg.	Nil
4706 20 00	- Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	kg.	Nil
	- <i>Other</i> :		
4706 91 00	-- Mechanical	kg.	Nil
4706 92 00	-- Chemical	kg.	Nil
4706 93 00	-- Semi-chemical	kg.	Nil
4707	RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD		
4707 10 00	- Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	corrugated paper or paperboard		
4707 20 00	- Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	kg.	16%
4707 30 00	- Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	kg.	16%
4707 90 00	- Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	kg.	16%

CHAPTER 48

Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp of paper or of paperboard

NOTES

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, a reference to "paper" includes references to paperboard (irrespective of thickness or weight per m²).

2. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) articles of Chapter 30;
- (b) stamping foils of heading 3212;
- (c) perfumed papers or papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics (Chapter 33);
- (d) paper or cellulose wadding impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent (heading 3401), or with polishes, creams or similar preparations (heading 3405);
- (e) sensitised paper or paperboard of headings 3701 to 3704;
- (f) paper impregnated with diagnostic or laboratory reagents (heading 3822);
- (g) paper-reinforced stratified sheeting of plastics, or one layer of paper or paperboard coated or covered with a layer of plastics, the latter constituting more than half the total thickness, or articles of such materials, other than wall coverings of heading 4814 (Chapter 39);
- (h) articles of heading 4202 (for example, travel goods);
- (i) articles of Chapter 46 (manufactures of plaiting material);
- (k) paper yarn or textile articles of paper yarn (Section XI);
- (l) articles of Chapter 64 or Chapter 65;
- (m) abrasive paper or paperboard (heading 6805) or paper or paperboard-backed mica (heading 6814) (paper and paperboard coated with mica powder are, however, to be classified in this Chapter);
- (n) metal foil backed with paper or paperboard (Section XV);
- (o) articles of heading 9209; or
- (p) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites) or Chapter 96 (for example, buttons).

3. Subject to the provisions of Note 7, headings 4801 to 4805 include paper and paperboard which have been subjected to calendering, super-calendering, glazing or similar finishing, false water-marking or surface sizing, and also paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coloured or marbled throughout the mass by any method. Except where heading 4803 otherwise requires, these headings do not apply to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres which have been otherwise processed.

4. For the purposes of this Chapter, "newsprint" means newsprint as defined by the Central Government by notification published in the Official Gazette.

5. In heading 4802, the expressions "paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing,

printing or other graphic purposes” and “non-perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper” mean paper and paperboard made mainly from bleached pulp or from pulp obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process and satisfying any of the following criteria:

For paper or paperboard weighing not more than 150 g/m²:

(a) containing 10% or more of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, and

1. weighing not more than 80 g/m²; or
2. coloured throughout the mass; or

(b) containing more than 8% ash, and

1. weighing not more than 80 g/m²; or
2. coloured throughout the mass; or

(c) containing more than 3% ash and having a brightness of 60% or more; or

(d) containing more than 3% but not more than 8% ash, having a brightness less than 60%, and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5 kPa. m²/g; or

(e) containing 3% ash or less, having a brightness of 60% or more and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5 kPa. m²/g.

For paper or paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m²:

(a) coloured throughout the mass; or

(b) having a brightness of 60% or more; and

1. a caliper of 225 micrometres (microns) or less; or
2. a caliper of more than 225 micrometres (microns) but not more than 508 micrometres (microns) and an ash content more than 3%; or

(c) having a brightness of less than 60%, a caliper of 254 micrometres (microns) or less and an ash content more than 8%.

Heading 4802 does not, however, cover filter paper or paperboard (including tea-bag paper) or felt paper or paperboard.

6. In this Chapter “kraft paper and paperboard” means paper and paperboard of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes.

7. Except where the terms of the headings otherwise require, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres answering to a description in two or more of the headings 4801 to 4811 are to be classified under that one of such headings which occurs last in numerical order in this Schedule.

8. Headings 4801, and 4803 to 4809, apply only to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:

(a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm; or

(b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.

9. For the purposes of heading 4814, the expression “wall paper and similar wall coverings” applies only to:

(a) paper in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm and not more than 160 cm

suitable for wall or ceiling decoration :

(i) grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated (e.g., with textile flock), whether or not coated or covered with transparent protective plastics;

(ii) with an uneven surface resulting from the incorporation of particles of wood, straw, etc.;

(iii) coated or covered on the face side with plastics, the layer of plastics being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated; or

(iv) covered on the face side with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven;

(b) borders and friezes, of paper, treated as above whether or not in rolls, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration;

(c) wall coverings of paper made up of several panels, in rolls or sheets, printed so as to make up a scene, design or motif when applied to a wall.

Products on a base of paper or paperboard, suitable for use both as floor coverings and as wall coverings, are to be classified in heading 4815.

10. Heading 4820 does not cover loose sheets or cards, cut to size, whether or not printed, embossed or perforated.

11. Heading 4823 applies, *inter alia*, to perforated paper or paperboard cards for Jacquard or similar machines and paper lace.

12. Except for the goods of heading 4814 or 4821, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

13. In relation to thermal paper falling under this Chapter, the process of slitting or cutting or both of these processes shall amount to 'manufacture'.

SUB-HEADING NOTES

1. For the purposes of sub-headings 4804 11 and 4804 19, "Kraft-liner" means machine-finished or machine-glazed paper and paperboard, of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing more than 115 g/m² and having a minimum Mullen bursting strength as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated or extrapolated equivalent for any other weight.

TABLE

Weight g/m ²	Minimum Mullen bursting strength (kPa)
115	393
125	417
200	637
300	824
400	961

2. For the purposes of sub-headings 4804 21 and 4804 29, "sack kraft paper" means machine-finished paper, of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing not less than 60 g/m² but not more than 115 g/m² and meeting one of the following sets of specifications:

(a) having a Mullen burst index of not less than 3.7 kPa. m²/g and a stretch factor of more than 4.5% in the cross direction and of more than 2% in the machine direction;

(b) having minimum for tear and tensile as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated equivalent for any other weight :

TABLE

Weight g/m ²	Minimum tear mN		Minimum tensile kN/m	
	Machine direction	Machine direction plus cross direction	Cross direction	Machine direction plus cross direction
60	700	1,510	1.9	6
70	830	1,790	2.3	7.2
80	965	2,070	2.8	8.3
100	1,230	2,635	3.7	10.6
115	1,425	3,060	4.4	12.3

3. For the purposes of sub-heading 4805 11, "semi-chemical fluting paper" means paper, in rolls, of which not less than 65% by weight of the total fibre content consists of unbleached hardwood fibres obtained by a semi-chemical pulping process, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1.8 newtons/g/m² at 50% relative humidity, at 23°C.

4. Sub-heading 4805 12 covers paper, in rolls, made mainly of straw pulp obtained by a semi-chemical process, weighing 130 g/m² or more, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1.4 newtons/g/m² at 50% relative humidity, at 23°C.

5. Sub-headings 4805 24 and 4805 25 cover paper and paperboard made wholly or mainly of pulp of recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard. Testliner may also have a surface layer of dyed paper or of paper made of bleached or unbleached non-recovered pulp. These products have a Mullen burst index of not less than 2 kPa. m²/g.

6. For the purposes of sub-heading 4805 30, "sulphite wrapping paper" means machine-glazed paper, of which more than 40% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphite process, having an ash content not exceeding 8% and having a Mullen burst index of not less than 1.47 kPa. m²/g.

7. For the purposes of sub-heading 4810 22, "light-weight coated paper" means paper, coated on both sides, of a total weight not exceeding 72 g/m², with a coating weight not exceeding 15 g/m² per side, on a base of which not less than 50% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical process.

8. Sub-heading 4802 10 applies only to writing or printing paper, manufactured from pulp, and supplied directly from the factory of its manufacture against a purchase order,—

(a) placed upon the manufacturer by a State Textbook Publication Corporation or Board, or in the case of States which do not have a State Textbook Publication Corporation or Board, by an officer not below the rank of a Deputy Secretary in the State Government concerned, or by the National Council for Educational Research and Training; and

(b) in which the said Corporation or Board or the said officer of the State Government concerned or the said Council, as the case may be, declares that the said paper shall be used for the printing of educational textbooks.

9. For the purposes of sub-heading 4802 20, the establishment manufacturing the paper and paperboard, shall furnish a certificate, to an officer not below the rank of an Assistant Commissioner of Central Excise or Deputy Commissioner of Central Excise, from the Khadi and Village Industries Commission established under section 4 of the Khadi and Village Industries Commission Act, 1956 (61 of 1956), to the effect that such paper or paperboard is commercially recognised as hand-made paper or hand-made paperboard.

10. For the purposes of sub-heading 4802 20 the managing director or an officer of equivalent rank, in the Horticultural Produce Marketing or Processing Corporation of the State Government shall specify the quantity of kraft paper or kraft paperboard intended for the manufacture of cartons for packing horticultural produce, and the manufacturer of cartons shall—

(a) follow the procedure under the Central Excise (Removal of Goods at Concessional Rate of Duty for Manufacture of Excisable Goods) Rules, 2001; and

(b) furnish, within such period as the Assistant Commissioner of Central Excise having jurisdiction over his factory may specify, a certificate from the managing director of the said Corporation to the effect that the cartons manufactured by using the aforesaid quantity of kraft paper or paperboard, have been used for the packing of horticultural produce.

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
4801	- NEWSPRINT, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS		
4801 00	- <i>Newsprint, in rolls or sheets :</i>		
4801 00 10	--- Glazed	kg.	Nil
4801 00 90	--- Other	kg.	Nil
4802	UNCOATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, OF A KIND USED FOR WRITING, PRINTING OR OTHER GRAPHIC PURPOSES, AND NON-PERFORATED PUNCH CARD AND PUNCH TAPE PAPER, IN ROLLS OR RECTANGULAR (INCLUDING SQUARE) SHEETS OF ANY SIZE, OTHER THAN PAPER OF HEADING 4801 OR 4803; HAND-MADE PAPER AND PAPERBOARD		
4802 10	- <i>Hand-made paper and paperboard :</i>		
4802 10 10	--- Paper	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
4802 10 20 ---	Paperboard	kg.	16%
4802 20 -	<i>Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard:</i>		
4802 20 10 ---	Photographic base paper, uncoated	kg.	16%
4802 20 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
4802 30 00 -	Carbonising base paper	kg.	16%
4802 40 00 -	Wall paper base	kg.	16%
	<i>- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres :</i>		
4802 54 --	<i>Weighing less than 40 g/m² :</i>		
4802 54 10 ---	India Paper	kg.	16%
4802 54 20 ---	Litho and offset paper	kg.	16%
4802 54 30 ---	Duplicating paper	kg.	16%
4802 54 40 ---	Airmail paper	kg.	16%
4802 54 50 ---	Tissue paper	kg.	16%
4802 54 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
4802 55 --	<i>Weighing 40 g/m² or more but not more than 150 g/m², in rolls:</i>		
4802 55 10 ---	Litho and offset paper	kg.	16%
4802 55 20 ---	Drawing paper	kg.	16%
4802 55 30 ---	Duplicating paper	kg.	16%
4802 55 40 ---	Account book paper	kg.	16%
4802 55 50 ---	Bank, bond and cheque paper	kg.	16%
4802 55 60 ---	Currency note paper	kg.	16%
4802 55 70 ---	Paper for security printing, currency paper, stamp paper	kg.	16%
4802 55 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
4802 56 --	<i>Weighing 40 g/m² or more but not more than 150 g/m², in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state :</i>		
4802 56 10 ---	Litho and offset paper	kg.	16%
4802 56 20 ---	Drawing paper	kg.	16%
4802 56 30 ---	Duplicating paper	kg.	16%
4802 56 40 ---	Account book paper	kg.	16%
4802 56 50 ---	Bank, bond and cheque paper	kg.	16%
4802 56 60 ---	Currency note paper	kg.	16%
4802 56 70 ---	Paper for security printing, currency paper, stamp paper	kg.	16%
4802 56 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
4802 57 --	<i>Other, weighing 40 g/m² or more but not more than 150 g/m² :</i>		

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
4802 57 10	--- Litho and offset paper	kg.	16%
4802 57 20	--- Drawing paper	kg.	16%
4802 57 30	--- Duplicating paper	kg.	16%
4802 57 40	--- Account book paper	kg.	16%
4802 57 50	--- Bank, bond and cheque paper	kg.	16%
4802 57 60	--- Currency note paper	kg.	16%
4802 57 70	--- Paper for security printing, currency paper, stamp paper	kg.	16%
4802 57 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
4802 58	-- <i>Weighing more than 150 g/m² :</i>		
4802 58 10	--- Litho and offset paper	kg.	16%
4802 58 20	--- Drawing paper	kg.	16%
4802 58 30	--- Duplicating paper	kg.	16%
4802 58 40	--- Bank, bond and cheque paper	kg.	16%
4802 58 50	--- Paper for security printing, currency paper, stamp paper	kg.	16%
4802 58 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
	- <i>Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process :</i>		
4802 61	-- <i>In rolls :</i>		
4802 61 10	--- Drawing paper	kg.	16%
4802 61 20	--- Poster paper	kg.	16%
4802 61 30	--- Printing paper dyed or marbled in mass	kg.	16%
4802 61 40	--- Account book paper	kg.	16%
4802 61 50	--- Automatic data processing machine paper	kg.	16%
4802 61 60	--- Paper for security printing, currency paper, stamp paper	kg.	16%
4802 61 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
4802 62	-- <i>In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state :</i>		
4802 62 10	--- Drawing paper	kg.	16%
4802 62 20	--- Poster paper	kg.	16%
4802 62 30	--- Printing paper dyed or marbled in mass	kg.	16%
4802 62 40	--- Account book paper	kg.	16%
4802 62 50	--- Automatic data processing machine paper	kg.	16%
4802 62 60	--- Paper for security printing, currency paper, stamp paper	kg.	16%
4802 62 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
4802 69	-- <i>Other :</i>		
4802 69 10	--- Drawing paper	kg.	16%
4802 69 20	--- Poster paper	kg.	16%
4802 69 30	--- Printing paper dyed or marbled in mass	kg.	16%
4802 69 40	--- Account book paper	kg.	16%
4802 69 50	--- Automatic data processing machine paper	kg.	16%
4802 69 60	--- Paper for security printing, currency paper, stamp paper	kg.	16%

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
4802 69 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
4803	- TOILET OR FACIAL TISSUE STOCK, TOWEL OR NAPKIN STOCK AND SIMILAR PAPER OF A KIND USED FOR HOUSEHOLD OR SANITARY PURPOSES, CELLULOSE WADDING AND WEBS OF CELLULOSE FIBRES, WHETHER OR NOT CREPED, CRINKLED, EMBOSSED, PERFORATED, SURFACE-COLOURED, SURFACE-DECORATED OR PRINTED, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS		
4803 00	- <i>Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets :</i>		
4803 00 10 ---	In commercial size rolls of a width 36 cm and above	kg.	16%
4803 00 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
4804	UNCOATED KRAFT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS, OTHER THAN THAT OF HEADING 4802 OR 4803		
	- <i>Kraftliner :</i>		
4804 11 00 --	Unbleached	kg.	16%
4804 19 00 --	Other	kg.	16%
	- <i>Sack kraft paper:</i>		
4804 21 00 --	Unbleached	kg.	16%
4804 29 00 --	Other	kg.	16%
	- <i>Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m² or less:</i>		
4804 31 00 --	Unbleached	kg.	16%
4804 39 00 --	Other	kg.	16%
	- <i>Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m² but less than 225 g/m²:</i>		
4804 41 00 --	Unbleached	kg.	16%
4804 42 00 --	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	kg.	16%
4804 49 00 --	Other	kg.	16%
	- <i>Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m² or more:</i>		
4804 51 00 --	Unbleached	kg.	16%
4804 52 00 --	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	kg.	16%
4804 59 00 --	Other	kg.	16%
4805	OTHER UNCOATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS, NOT FURTHER WORKED OR PROCESSED THAN AS SPECIFIED IN NOTE 3 TO THIS CHAPTER		
	- <i>Fluting paper :</i>		
4805 11 00 --	Semi-chemical fluting paper	kg.	16%
4805 12 00 --	Straw fluting paper	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
4805 19 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
	- <i>Testliner (recycled liner board) :</i>		
4805 24 00	-- Weighing 150 g/m ² or less	kg.	16%
4805 25 00	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	kg.	16%
4805 30 00	- Sulphite wrapping paper	kg.	16%
4805 40 00	- Filter paper and paperboard	kg.	16%
4805 50 00	- Felt paper and paperboard	kg.	16%
	- <i>Other :</i>		
4805 91 00	-- Weighing 150 g/m ² or less	kg.	16%
4805 92 00	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ²	kg.	16%
4805 93 00	-- Weighing 225 g/m ² or more	kg.	16%
4806	VEGETABLE PARCHMENT, GREASEPROOF PAPERS, TRACING PAPERS AND GLASSINE AND OTHER GLAZED TRANSPARENT OR TRANSLUCENT PAPERS, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS		
4806 10 00	- Vegetable parchment	kg.	16%
4806 20 00	- Greaseproof papers	kg.	16%
4806 30 00	- Tracing papers	kg.	16%
4806 40	- <i>Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers:</i>		
4806 40 10	--- Glassine papers	kg.	16%
4806 40 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
4807	COMPOSITE PAPER AND PAPERBOARD (MADE BY STICKING FLAT LAYERS OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD TOGETHER WITH AN ADHESIVE), NOT SURFACE-COATED OR IMPREGNATED, WHETHER OR NOT INTERNALLY REINFORCED, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS		
4807 00	- <i>Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets :</i>		
4807 00 10	--- Straw paper and other straw board, whether or not covered with paper other than straw paper	kg.	16%
4807 00 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
4808	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, CORRUGATED (WITH OR WITHOUT GLUED FLAT SURFACE SHEETS), CREPED, CRINKLED, EMBOSSED OR PERFORATED, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS, OTHER THAN PAPER OF THE KIND DESCRIBED IN HEADING 4803		
4808 10 00	- Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	kg.	16%
4808 20 00	- Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	kg.	16%
4808 30 00	- Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	kg.	16%
4808 90 00	- Other	kg.	16%
4809	CARBON PAPER, SELF-COPY PAPER AND OTHER COPYING OR TRANSFER PAPERS (INCLUDING COATED OR IMPREGNATED PAPER FOR DUPLICATOR STENCILS OR OFFSET PLATES), WHETHER OR NOT PRINTED, IN ROLLS OR SHEETS		

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
4809 10	- Carbon or similar copying papers:		
4809 10 10	--- Manifold paper	kg.	16%
4809 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
4809 20 00	- Self-copy paper	kg.	16%
4809 90 00	- Other	kg.	16%
4810	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, COATED ON ONE OR BOTH SIDES WITH KAOLIN (CHINA CLAY) OR OTHER INORGANIC SUBSTANCES, WITH OR WITHOUT A BINDER, AND WITH NO OTHER COATING, WHETHER OR NOT SURFACE-COLOURED, SURFACE-DECORATED OR PRINTED, IN ROLLS OR RECTANGULAR (INCLUDING SQUARE) SHEETS, OF ANY SIZE		
	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres :		
4810 13	-- In rolls :		
4810 13 10	--- Imitation art paper	kg.	16%
4810 13 20	--- Art paper	kg.	16%
4810 13 30	--- Chrome paper or paperboard	kg.	16%
4810 13 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
4810 14	-- In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state :		
4810 14 10	--- Imitation art paper	kg.	16%
4810 14 20	--- Art paper	kg.	16%
4810 14 30	--- Chrome paper or paperboard	kg.	16%
4810 14 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
4810 19	-- Other :		
4810 19 10	--- Imitation art paper	kg.	16%
4810 19 20	--- Art paper	kg.	16%
4810 19 30	--- Chrome paper or paperboard	kg.	16%
4810 19 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process :		
4810 22 00	-- Light-weight coated paper	kg.	16%
4810 29 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
	- Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:		
4810 31 00	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m ² or less		
4810 32 00 --	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m ²	kg.	16%
4810 39 --	<i>Other :</i>		
4810 39 10 ---	Insulating paper	kg.	16%
4810 39 20 ---	Electric insulating press board	kg.	16%
4810 39 30 ---	Insulation boards (homogenous)	kg.	16%
4810 39 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
	<i>- Other paper and paperboard :</i>		
4810 92 00 --	Multi-ply	kg.	16%
4810 99 00 --	Other	kg.	16%
4811	PAPER, PAPERBOARD, CELLULOSE WADDING AND WEBS OF CELLULOSE FIBRES, COATED, IMPREGNATED, COVERED, SURFACE-COLOURED, SURFACE-DECORATED OR PRINTED, IN ROLLS OR RECTANGULAR (INCLUDING SQUARE) SHEETS, OF ANY SIZE, OTHER THAN GOODS OF THE KIND DESCRIBED IN HEADING 4803, 4809 OR 4810		
4811 10 00 -	Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard	kg.	16%
	<i>- Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard :</i>		
4811 41 00 --	Self-adhesive	kg.	16%
4811 49 00 --	Other	kg.	16%
	<i>- Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives) :</i>		
4811 51 00 --	Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m ²	kg.	16%
4811 59 00 --	Other	kg.	16%
4811 60 00 -	Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearine, oil or glycerol	kg.	16%
4811 90 -	<i>Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres :</i>		
	<i>--- Handmade paper and paperboard, rules, lined or squared but not otherwise printed; chromo and art paper, coated, building board of paper or pulp, impregnated; chromo board; raw base paper for sensitising, coated; surface marbled paper; leather board and imitation leather board; and matrix board :</i>		
4811 90 11 ----	Handmade paper and paperboard, rules, lined or squared but not otherwise printed	kg.	16%
4811 90 12 ----	Chromo and art paper, coated	kg.	16%
4811 90 13 ----	Building board of paper or pulp, impregnated	kg.	16%
4811 90 14 ----	Chromo board	kg.	16%

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
4811 90 15 ----	Raw base paper for sensitising, coated	kg.	16%
4811 90 16 ----	Surface marbled paper	kg.	16%
4811 90 17 ----	Leather board and imitation leather board	kg.	16%
4811 90 18 ----	Matrix board	kg.	16%
	--- Other:		
4811 90 91 ----	Grape guard paper	kg.	16%
4811 90 92 ----	Asceptic packaging paper	kg.	16%
4811 90 93 ----	Thermal paper for fax machines	kg.	16%
4811 90 94 ----	Thermal paper in jumbo rolls (size 1 mt and above in width and 5,000 mt and above in length)	kg.	16%
4811 90 99 ----	Other	kg.	16%
4812 00 00	FILTER BLOCKS, SLABS AND PLATES, OF PAPER PULP	kg.	16%
4813	CIGARETTE PAPER, WHETHER OR NOT CUT TO SIZE OR IN THE FORM OF BOOKLETS OR TUBES		
4813 10 00 -	In the form of booklets or tubes	kg.	16%
4813 20 00 -	In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	kg.	16%
4813 90 -	Other:		
4813 90 10 ---	Cigarette paper in bulk, or in sheets	kg.	16%
4813 90 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
4814	WALLPAPER AND SIMILAR WALL COVERINGS; WINDOW TRANSPARENCIES OF PAPER		
4814 10 00 -	"Ingrain" paper	kg.	16%
4814 20 00 -	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	kg.	16%
4814 30 00 -	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven	kg.	16%
4814 90 00 -	Other	kg.	16%
4815 00 00	FLOOR COVERINGS ON A BASE OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD, WHETHER OR NOT CUT TO SIZE	m ²	16%
4816	CARBON-PAPER, SELF-COPY PAPER AND OTHER COPYING OR TRANSFER PAPERS (OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 4809), DUPLICATOR STENCILS AND OFFSET PLATES, OF PAPER, WHETHER OR NOT PUT UP IN BOXES		
4816 10 00 -	Carbon or similar copying papers	kg.	16%
4816 20 -	Self-copy paper:		
4816 20 10 ---	Duplicating paper, cut to size	kg.	16%
4816 20 20 ---	Paper for fax machine	kg.	16%
4816 20 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
4816 30 00 -	Duplicator stencils	kg.	16%
4816 90 -	Other:		
4816 90 10 ---	Other copying or transfer papers (excluding printed transfer) cut to size whether or not put up in boxes	kg.	16%
4816 90 20 ---	Calculating machine paper in rolls and strips not exceeding 15 cm in width	kg.	16%
4816 90 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
4817	ENVELOPES, LETTER CARDS, PLAIN POSTCARDS AND CORRESPONDENCE CARDS, OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD;		

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	BOXES, POUCHES, WALLETS AND WRITING COMPENDIUMS, OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD, CONTAINING AN ASSORTMENT OF PAPER STATIONERY		
4817 10 00	- Envelopes	kg.	Nil
4817 20 00	- Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	kg.	Nil
4817 30	- <i>Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery:</i>		
4817 30 10	--- Writing blocks	kg.	Nil
4817 30 90	--- Other	kg.	Nil
4818	TOILET PAPER AND SIMILAR PAPER, CELLULOSE WADDING OR WEBS OF CELLULOSE FIBRES, OF A KIND USED FOR HOUSEHOLD OR SANITARY PURPOSES, IN ROLLS OF A WIDTH NOT EXCEEDING 36 CM, OR CUT TO SIZE OR SHAPE; HANDKERCHIEFS, CLEANSING TISSUES, TOWELS, TABLE CLOTHS, SERVIETTES, NAPKINS FOR BABIES, TAMPONS, BED SHEETS AND SIMILAR HOUSEHOLD, SANITARY OR HOSPITAL ARTICLES, ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, OF PAPER PULP, PAPER, CELLULOSE WADDING OR WEBS OF CELLULOSE FIBRES		
4818 10 00	- Toilet paper	kg.	16%
4818 20 00	- Handkerchiefs, cleaning or facial tissues and towel	kg.	16%
4818 30 00	- Table cloths and serviettes	kg.	16%
4818 40	- <i>Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles:</i>		
4818 40 10	--- Baby and clinical diapers	kg.	Nil
4818 40 90	--- Other	kg.	Nil
4818 50 00	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	kg.	16%
4818 90 00	- Other	kg.	16%
4819	CARTONS, BOXES, CASES, BAGS AND OTHER PACKING CONTAINERS, OF PAPER, PAPERBOARD, CELLULOSE WADDING OR WEBS OF CELLULOSE FIBRES; BOX FILES, LETTER TRAYS, AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD OF A KIND USED IN OFFICES, SHOPS OR THE LIKE		
4819 10	- <i>Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard:</i>		
4819 10 10	--- Boxes	kg.	16%
4819 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
4819 20	- <i>Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper and paperboard:</i>		
4819 20 10	--- Cartons, boxes, cases, intended for the packing of match sticks	kg.	Nil
4819 20 20	--- Boxes	kg.	16%
4819 20 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
4819 30 00	- Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	kg.	16%
4819 40 00	- Other sacks and bags, including cones	kg.	16%
4819 50	- <i>Other packing containers, including record sleeves:</i>		

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
4819 50 10 ---	Made of corrugated paper or paperboard	kg.	16%
4819 50 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
4819 60 00 -	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	kg.	16%
4820	REGISTERS, ACCOUNT BOOKS, NOTE BOOKS, ORDER BOOKS, RECEIPT BOOKS, LETTER PADS, MEMORANDUM PADS, DIARIES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, EXCISE BOOKS, BLOTTER-PADS, BINDERS (LOOSE-LEAF OR OTHER), FOLDERS, FILE COVERS, MANIFOLD BUSINESS FORMS, INTERLEAVED CARBON SETS AND OTHER ARTICLES OF STATIONERY, OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; ALBUMS FOR SAMPLES OR FOR COLLECTIONS AND BOOK COVERS, OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD		
4820 10 -	<i>Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles:</i>		
4820 10 10 ---	Registers, account books	kg.	16%
4820 10 20 ---	Letter pads	kg.	16%
4820 10 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
4820 20 00 -	Exercise books	kg.	16%
4820 30 00 -	Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	kg.	16%
4820 40 00 -	Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	kg.	16%
4820 50 00 -	Albums for samples or for collections	kg.	16%
4820 90 -	<i>Other:</i>		
4820 90 10 ---	Blotting papers cut to size	kg.	16%
4820 90 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
4821	PAPER OR PAPERBOARD LABELS OF ALL KINDS, WHETHER OR NOT PRINTED		
4821 10 -	<i>Printed :</i>		
4821 10 10 ---	Paper tags	kg.	16%
4821 10 20 ---	Labels	kg.	16%
4821 10 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
4821 90 -	<i>Other:</i>		
4821 90 10 ---	Labels	kg.	16%
4821 90 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
4822	BOBBINS, SPOOLS, COPS AND SIMILAR SUPPORTS OF PAPER PULP, PAPER OR PAPERBOARD (WHETHER OR NOT PERFORATED OR HARDENED)		
4822 10 00 -	Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	kg.	16%
4822 90 -	<i>Other :</i>		
4822 90 10 ---	Paper tubes	kg.	16%
4822 90 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
4823	OTHER PAPER, PAPERBOARD, CELLULOSE WADDING AND WEBS OF CELLULOSE FIBRES, CUT TO SIZE OR SHAPE; OTHER ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, PAPER, PAPERBOARD, CELLULOSE WADDING OR WEBS OF CELLULOSE FIBRES		

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	- <i>Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls :</i>		
4823 12 00	-- Self-adhesive	kg.	16%
4823 19 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
4823 20 00	- Filter paper and paperboard	kg.	16%
4823 40 00	- Rolls, sheets and disks, printed for self-recording apparatus	kg.	16%
4823 60 00	- Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper and paperboard	kg.	16%
4823 70	- <i>Moulded or pressed article of paper pulp :</i>		
4823 70 10	--- Paper pulp moulded trays	kg.	16%
4823 70 20	--- Wood pulp board	kg.	16%
4823 70 30	--- Articles made of paper mache other than artware and moulded or pressed goods of wood pulp	kg.	16%
4823 70 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
4823 90	- <i>Other :</i>		
	--- <i>Braille paper, cellulose in sole board or sheet; packing and wrapping paper; paper for cigarette filter tips; paper cone for loudspeaker; patterns made of papers for leather footwear, leather garments and goods; patterns made of paper for articles of apparel and clothing accessories, products consisting of sheets of paper or paperboard, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics (including thermoset resins or mixtures thereof or chemical formulations, containing melamine phenol or urea formaldehyde with or without curing agents or catalysts), compressed together in one or more operations; decorative laminates:</i>		
4823 90 11	---- Braille paper	kg.	Nil
4823 90 12	---- Cellulose in sole board or sheet	kg.	16%
4823 90 13	---- Packing and wrapping paper	kg.	16%
4823 90 14	---- Paper for cigarette filter tips	kg.	16%
4823 90 15	---- Paper cone for loudspeaker	kg.	16%
4823 90 16	---- Patterns made of papers for leather footwear, leather garments and goods	kg.	16%
4823 90 17	---- Patterns made of paper for articles of apparel and clothing accessories	kg.	16%
4823 90 18	---- Products consisting of sheets of paper or paperboard, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics (including thermoset resins or mixtures thereof or chemical formulations containing melamine, phenol or urea formaldehyde with or without curing agents or catalysts), compressed together in one or more operations	kg.	16%
4823 90 19	---- Decorative laminates	kg.	16%
	--- <i>Pre-punched cards; monotype and newsprint paper in strips with perforated edges, not exceeding 15 cm in width; typewriting paper cut to size and the like :</i>		

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
4823 90 21 ----	Pre-punched cards	kg.	16%
4823 90 22 ----	Monotype and newstape paper in strips with perforated edges, not exceeding 15 cm in width	kg.	16%
4823 90 23 ----	Typewriting paper cut to size	kg.	16%
4823 90 30 ---	Plain or embossed seals made of paper, laminated paper or paper gaskets	kg.	16%
4823 90 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%

CHAPTER 49

*Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry;
manuscripts, typescripts and plans*

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover :

- (a) photographic negatives or positives on transparent bases (Chapter 37);
- (b) maps, plans or globes, in relief, whether or not printed (heading 9023); or
- (c) playing cards or other goods of Chapter 95.

2. For the purposes of Chapter 49, the term "printed" also means reproduced by means of a duplicating machine, produced under the control of an automatic data processing machine, embossed, photographed, photocopied, thermocopied or typewritten.

3. Newspapers, journals and periodicals which are bound otherwise than in paper, and sets of newspapers, journals or periodicals comprising more than one number under a single cover are to be classified in heading 4901, whether or not containing advertising material.

4. Heading 4901 also covers :

- (a) a collection of printed reproductions of, for example, works of art or drawings, with a relative text, put up with numbered pages in a form suitable for binding into one or more volumes ;
- (b) a pictorial supplement accompanying, and subsidiary to, a bound volume ;
and
- (c) printed parts of books or booklets, in the form of assembled or separate sheets or signatures, constituting the whole or a part of a complete work and designed for binding.

However, printed pictures or illustrations not bearing a text, whether in the form of signatures or separate sheets, fall in heading 4911.

5. Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter, heading 4901 does not cover publications which are essentially devoted to advertising (for example, brochures, pamphlets, leaflets, trade catalogues, yearbooks published by trade associations, tourist propaganda). Such publications are to be classified in heading 4911.

6. For the purposes of heading 4903, the expression "children's picture books" means books for children in which the pictures form the principal interest and the text is subsidiary.

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES

For the purposes of tariff item 4907 00 30, "Information Technology software" means any representation of instructions, data, sound or image, including source code and object code, recorded in a machine readable form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine.

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
4901	PRINTED BOOKS, BROCHURES, LEAFLETS AND SIMILAR PRINTED MATTER, WHETHER OR NOT IN SINGLE SHEETS		
4901 10	- <i>In single sheets, whether or not folded :</i>		
4901 10 10	--- Printed books	kg.	Nil
4901 10 20	--- Pamphlets, booklets, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter	kg.	Nil
	- <i>Other :</i>		
4901 91 00	-- Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof	kg.	Nil
4901 99 00	-- Other	kg.	Nil
4902	NEWSPAPERS, JOURNALS AND PERIODICALS, WHETHER OR NOT ILLUSTRATED OR CONTAINING ADVERTISING MATERIAL		
4902 10	- <i>Appearing at least four times a week :</i>		
4902 10 10	--- Newspapers	kg.	-
4902 10 20	--- Journals and periodicals	kg.	-
4902 90	- <i>Other:</i>		
4902 90 10	--- Newspapers	kg.	-
4902 90 20	--- Journals and periodicals	kg.	-
4903	- CHILDREN'S PICTURE, DRAWING OR COLOURING BOOKS		
4903 00	- <i>Children's picture, drawing or colouring books :</i>		
4903 00 10	--- Picture books	kg.	Nil
4903 00 20	--- Drawing or colouring books	kg.	Nil
4904 00 00	MUSIC, PRINTED OR IN MANUSCRIPT, WHETHER OR NOT BOUND OR ILLUSTRATED	kg.	-
4905	MAPS AND HYDROGRAPHIC OR SIMILAR CHARTS OF ALL KINDS, INCLUDING ATLASES, WALL MAPS, TOPOGRAPHICAL PLANS AND GLOBES, PRINTED		
4905 10 00	- Globes	kg.	-
	- <i>Other:</i>		
4905 91 00	-- In book form	kg.	-
4905 99	-- <i>Other:</i>		
4905 99 10	--- Geographical, hydrological, astronomical maps or charts	kg.	-
4905 99 90	--- Other	kg.	-
4906 00 00	PLANS AND DRAWINGS FOR ARCHITECTURAL, ENGINEERING, INDUSTRIAL, COMMERCIAL, TOPOGRAPHICAL OR SIMILAR PURPOSES, BEING ORIGINALS DRAWN BY HAND; HAND-WRITTEN TEXTS; PHOTOGRAPHIC REPRODUCTIONS ON SENSITISED PAPER AND CARBON COPIES OF THE FOREGOING	kg.	Nil
4907	UNUSED POSTAGE, REVENUE OR SIMILAR STAMPS OF CURRENT OR NEW ISSUE IN THE COUNTRY IN WHICH THEY HAVE, OR WILL HAVE, A RECOGNISED FACE VALUE; STAMP-IMPRESSED PAPER; BANK NOTES; CHEQUE FORMS; STOCK, SHARE OR BOND CERTIFICATES AND SIMILAR DOCUMENTS OF TITLE		
4907 00	- <i>Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; bank notes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title :</i>		
4907 00 10	--- Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value	kg.	Nil
4907 00 20	--- Bank notes	kg.	Nil
4907 00 30	--- Documents of title conveying the right to use Information Technology Software	kg.	Nil
4907 00 90	--- Other	kg.	Nil
4908	TRANSFERS (DECALCOMANIAS)		
4908 10 00	- Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	kg.	16%
4908 90 00	- Other	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
4909	PRINTED OR ILLUSTRATED POSTCARDS; PRINTED CARDS BEARING PERSONAL GREETINGS, MESSAGES OR ANNOUNCEMENTS, WHETHER OR NOT ILLUSTRATED, WITH OR WITHOUT ENVELOPES OR TRIMMINGS		
4909 00	- <i>Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings :</i>		
4909 00 10	--- GREETING OR WEDDING CARDS	kg.	Nil
4909 00 90	--- Other	kg.	Nil
4910	CALENDARS OF ANY KIND, PRINTED, INCLUDING CALENDAR BLOCKS		
4910 00	- <i>Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks:</i>		
4910 00 10	--- Advertising calendar	kg.	Nil
4910 00 90	--- Other	kg.	Nil
4911	OTHER PRINTED MATTER, INCLUDING PRINTED PICTURES AND PHOTOGRAPHS		
4911 10	- <i>Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:</i>		
4911 10 10	--- Posters, printed	kg.	Nil
4911 10 20	--- Commercial catalogues	kg.	Nil
4911 10 30	--- Printed inlay cards	kg.	Nil
4911 10 90	--- Other	kg.	Nil
	- <i>Other:</i>		
4911 91 00	-- Pictures, designs and photographs	kg.	Nil
4911 99	-- <i>Other:</i>		
4911 99 10	--- Hard copy (printed) of computer software	kg.	Nil
4911 99 20	--- Plan and drawings for architectural engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes reproduced with the aid of computer or any other devices	kg.	Nil
4911 99 90	--- Other	kg.	Nil

SECTION XI

TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES

NOTES

1. This Section does not cover :

(a) animal brush making bristles or hair (heading 0502); horsehair or horsehair waste (heading 0503);

(b) human hair or articles of human hair (heading 0501, 6703 or 6704), except straining cloth of a kind commonly used in oil presses or the like (heading 5911);

(c) cotton linters or other vegetable materials of Chapter 14;

(d) asbestos of heading 2524 or articles of asbestos or other products of heading 6812 or 6813;

(e) articles of heading 3005 or 3006 (for example, wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes, sterile surgical suture materials); yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages, of heading 3306;

(f) sensitised textiles of headings 3701 to 3704;

(g) monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm or strip or the like (for example, artificial straw) of an apparent width exceeding 5 mm, of plastics (Chapter 39), or plaits or fabrics or other basketware or wickerwork of such monofilament or strip (Chapter 46);

(h) woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or articles thereof, of Chapter 39;

(i) woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, or articles thereof, of Chapter 40;

(k) hides or skins with their hair or wool on (Chapter 41 or 43), or articles of, furskin, artificial fur or articles thereof, of heading 4303 or 4304;

(l) articles of textile materials of heading 4201 or 4202;

(m) products or articles of Chapter 48 (for example, cellulose wadding);

(n) footwear or parts of footwear, gaiters or leggings or similar articles of Chapter 64;

(o) hair-bets or other headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;

(p) goods of Chapter 67;

(q) abrasive-coated textile material (heading 6805) and also carbon fibres or articles of carbon fibres of heading 6815;

(r) glass fibres or articles of glass fibres, other than embroidery with glass thread on a visible ground of fabric (Chapter 70);

(s) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, bedding, lamps and lighting fittings);

(t) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites and nets);

(u) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, travel sets for sewing, slide fasteners and typewriter ribbons).

2. (A) Goods classifiable in Chapters 50 to 55 or in heading 5809 or 5902 and of a mixture of two or more textile materials are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which predominates by weight over any other single textile material.

When no one textile material predominates by weight, the goods are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which is covered by the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

(B) For the purposes of the above rule :

(a) gimped horsehair yarn (heading 5110) and metallised yarn (heading 5605) are to be treated as a single textile material the weight of which is to be taken as the aggregate of the weights of its components; for the classification of woven fabrics, metal thread is to be regarded as a textile material;

(b) the choice of appropriate heading shall be effected by determining first the Chapter and then the applicable heading within that Chapter, disregarding any materials not classified in that Chapter;

(c) when both Chapters 54 and 55 are involved with any other Chapter, Chapters 54 and 55 are to be treated as a single Chapter;

(d) where a Chapter or a heading refers to goods of different textile materials, such materials are to be treated as a single textile material.

(C) The provisions of paragraphs (A) and (B) above apply also to the yarns referred to in Note 3, 4, 5 or 6 below.

3. (A) For the purposes of this Section, and subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarns [single, multiple (folded) or cabled] of the following descriptions are to be treated as "twine, cordage, ropes and cables" :

(a) of silk or waste silk, measuring more than 20,000 decitex;

(b) of man-made fibres (including yarn of two or more monofilaments of Chapter 54), measuring more than 10,000 decitex;

(c) of true hemp or flax :

(i) polished or glazed, measuring 1,429 decitex or more; or

(ii) not polished or glazed, measuring more than 20,000 decitex;

(d) of coir, consisting of three or more plies;

(e) of other vegetable fibres, measuring more than 20,000 decitex; or

(f) reinforced with metal thread.

(B) Exceptions :

(a) yarn of wool or other animal hair and paper yarn, other than yarn reinforced with metal thread;

(b) man-made filament tow of Chapter 55 and multifilament yarn without twist or with a twist of less than 5 turns per metre of Chapter 54;

(c) silk worm gut of heading 5006, and monofilaments of Chapter 54;

(d) metallised yarn of heading 5605; yarn reinforced with metal thread is subject to paragraph (A) (f) above; and

(e) chenille yarn, gimped yarn and loop wale-yarn of heading 5606.

4. (A) For the purposes of Chapters 50, 51, 52, 54 and 55, the expression "put up for retail sale" in relation to yarn means, subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarn [single, multiple (folded) or cabled] put up :

(a) on cards, reels, tubes or similar supports, of a weight (including support) not exceeding :

(i) 85g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or

(ii) 125g in other cases;

(b) in balls, hanks or skeins of a weight not exceeding :

(i) 85g in the case of man-made filament yarn of less than 3,000 decitex, silk or silk waste; or

(ii) 125g in the case of all other yarns of less than 2,000 decitex; or

(iii) 500g in other cases.

(c) in hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of uniform weight not exceeding :

(i) 85g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or

(ii) 125g in other cases.

(B) Exceptions :

(a) single yarn of any textile material, except :

(i) single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached; and

(ii) single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring more than 5,000 decitex;

(b) multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, unbleached :

(i) of silk or waste silk, however put up; or

(ii) of other textile material except wool or fine animal hair, in hanks or skeins;

(c) multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of silk or waste silk, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring 133 decitex or less; and

(d) single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of any textile material :

(i) in cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or

(ii) put up on supports or in some other manner indicating its use in the textile industry (for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindles, or reeled in the form of cocoons for embroidery looms).

5. For the purposes of headings 5204, 5401 and 5508, the expression "sewing thread" means multiple (folded) or cabled yarn :

(a) put up on supports (for example, reels, tubes) of a weight (including support) not exceeding 1,000g;

(b) dressed for use as sewing thread; and

(c) with a final "Z" twist.

6. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "high tenacity yarn" means yarn having a tenacity, expressed in cN/tex (centinewtons per tex), greater than the following :

single yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters----- 60 cN/tex

multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of nylon or other polyamides,

or of polyesters ----- 53 cN/tex

single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of viscose rayon ----- 27 cN/tex

7. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "made up" means:

(a) cut otherwise than into squares or rectangles;

(b) produced in the finished state, ready for use (or merely needing separation by cutting/dividing threads) without sewing or other working (for example, certain dusters, towels, table cloths, scarf squares; blankets);

(c) hemmed or with rolled edges, or with a knotted fringe at any of the edges, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by whipping or by other simple means;

(d) cut to size and having undergone a process of drawn thread work;

(e) assembled by sewing, gumming or otherwise (other than piece goods consisting of two or more lengths of identical material joined end to end and piece goods composed of two or more textiles assembled in layers, whether or not padded);

(f) knitted or crocheted to shape, whether presented as separate items or in the form of a number of items in the length.

8. For the purposes of Chapters 50 to 60:

(a) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 and, except where the context otherwise requires, Chapters 56 to 59 do not apply to goods made up within the meaning of Note 7 above; and

(b) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 do not apply to goods of Chapters 56 to 59.

9. The woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 include fabrics consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other at acute or right angles. These layers are bonded at the intersections of the yarns by an adhesive or by thermal bonding.

10. Elastic products consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads are classified in this Section.

11. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "impregnated" includes "dipped".

12. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "polyamides" includes "aramids".

13. Unless the context otherwise requires, textile garments of different headings are to be classified in their own headings even if put up in sets for retail sale. For the purposes of this Note, the expression "textile garments" means garments of headings 6101 to 6114 and headings 6201 to 6211.

SUB-HEADING NOTES

1. In this Section and, where applicable, throughout this Schedule, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them :

(a) ELASTOMERIC YARN

Filament yarn, including monofilament, of synthetic textile material, other than textured yarn, which does not break on being extended to three times its original length and which returns, after being extended to twice its original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times its original length.

(b) UNBLEACHED YARN

Yarn which :

(i) has the natural colour of its constituent fibres and has not been bleached, dyed (whether or not in the mass) or printed; or

(ii) is of indeterminate colour ("grey yarn"), manufactured from garneted stock.

Such yarn may have been treated with a colourless dressing or fugitive dye (which disappears after simple washing with soap) and, in the case of man-made fibres, treated in the mass with delustring agents (for example, titanium dioxide).

(c) BLEACHED YARN

Yarn which :

- (i) has undergone a bleaching process, is made of bleached fibres or, unless the context otherwise requires, has been dyed white (whether or not in the mass) or treated with a white dressing;
- (ii) consists of a mixture of unbleached and bleached fibres; or
- (iii) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached and bleached yarns.

(d) COLOURED (DYED OR PRINTED) YARN

Yarn which :

- (i) is dyed (whether or not in the mass) other than white or in a fugitive colour, or printed, or made from dyed or printed fibres;
- (ii) consists of a mixture of dyed fibres of different colours or of a mixture of unbleached or bleached fibres with coloured fibres (marl or mixture yarns), or is printed in one or more colours at intervals to give the impression of dots;
- (iii) is obtained from silvers or rovings which have been printed; or
- (iv) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn.

The above definitions also apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to monofilament and to strip or the like of Chapter 54.

(e) UNBLEACHED WOVEN FABRIC

Woven fabric made from unbleached yarn and which has not been bleached, dyed or printed. Such fabric may have been treated with a colourless dressing or a fugitive dye.

(f) BLEACHED WOVEN FABRIC

Woven fabric which :

- (i) has been bleached or, unless the context otherwise requires, dyed white or treated with a white dressing, in the piece;
- (ii) consists of bleached yarn; or
- (iii) consists of unbleached and bleached yarn.

(g) DYED WOVEN FABRIC

Woven fabric which :

- (i) is dyed a single uniform colour other than white (unless the context otherwise requires) or has been treated with a coloured finish other than white (unless the context otherwise requires), in the piece; or
- (ii) consists of coloured yarn of a single uniform colour.

(h) WOVEN FABRIC OF YARNS OF DIFFERENT COLOURS

Woven fabric (other than printed woven fabric) which:

- (i) consists of yarns of different colours or yarns of different shades of the same colour (other than the natural colour of the constituent fibres);
- (ii) consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn; or
- (iii) consists of marl or mixture yarns.

(In all cases, the yarn used in selvages and piece ends is not taken into consideration).

(ij) PRINTED WOVEN FABRIC

Woven fabric which has been printed in the piece, whether or not made from yarns of different colours.

(The following are also regarded as printed woven fabrics:

Woven fabrics bearing designs made, for example, with a brush or spray gun, by means of transfer paper, by flocking or by the batik process).

The process of mercerisation does not affect the classification of yarns or fabrics within the above categories.

The definitions at (e) to (ij) above apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to knitted or crocheted fabrics.

(k) PLAIN WEAVE

A fabric construction in which each yarn of the weft passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the warp and each yarn of the warp passes alternatively over and under successive yarns of the weft.

2. (A) Products of Chapters 56 to 63 containing two or more textile materials are to be regarded as consisting wholly of that textile material which would be selected under Note 2 to this Section for the classification of a product of Chapters 50 to 55 or of heading 5809 consisting of the same textile materials.

(B) For the application of this rule:

(a) where appropriate, only the part which determines, the classification under Interpretative Rule 3 shall be taken into account;

(b) in the case of textile products consisting of a ground fabric and a pile or looped surface no account shall be taken of the ground fabric;

(c) in the case of embroidery of heading 5810 and goods thereof, only the ground fabric shall be taken into account. However, embroidery without visible ground, and goods thereof, shall be classified with reference to the embroidering threads alone.

CHAPTER 50

Silk

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
5001 00 00	SILK-WORM COCOONS SUITABLE FOR REELING	kg.	Nil
5002	RAW SILK (NOT THROWN)		
5002 00	- Raw silk (not thrown) :		
5002 00 10	--- Mulberry raw silk	kg.	Nil
5002 00 20	--- Mulberry dupion silk	kg.	Nil
5002 00 30	--- Non-mulberry silk	kg.	Nil
5003	SILK WASTE (INCLUDING COCOONS UNSUITABLE FOR REELING, YARN WASTE AND GARNETTED STOCK)		
5003 10	- Not carded or combed :		
5003 10 10	--- Mulberry silk waste	kg.	Nil
5003 10 20	--- Tussar waste	kg.	Nil
5003 10 90	--- Other	kg.	Nil
5003 90	- Other :		
5003 90 10	--- Mulberry silk waste	kg.	Nil
5003 90 20	--- Tussar waste	kg.	Nil
5003 90 30	--- Eri waste	kg.	Nil
5003 90 40	--- Munga waste	kg.	Nil
5003 90 90	--- Other	kg.	Nil
5004	SILK YARN (OTHER THAN YARN SPUN FROM SILK WASTE) NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE		
5004 00	- Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale :		

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
5004 00 10 ---	100% mulberry dupion silk yarn	kg.	8%
5004 00 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
5005	YARN SPUN FROM SILK WASTE, NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE		
5005 00 -	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale:		
---	Containing 85% or more by weight of silk waste:		
5005 00 11 ----	Other than noil silk	kg.	8%
5005 00 12 ----	From noil silk	kg.	8%
---	Containing less than 85% by weight of silk :		
5005 00 21 ----	Other than noil silk	kg.	16%
5005 00 22 ----	From noil silk	kg.	16%
5006	SILK YARN AND YARN SPUN FROM SILK WASTE, PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE; SILK-WORM GUT		
5006 00 -	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk worm gut:		
---	Silk yarn:		
5006 00 11 ----	Silk embroidery thread	kg.	8%
5006 00 19 ----	Other	kg.	8%
---	Yarn spun from silk waste containing 85% or more by weight of silk :		
5006 00 21 ----	Silk embroidery thread	kg.	8%
5006 00 29 ----	Other	kg.	8%
---	Yarn spun from silk waste containing 85% or less by weight of silk :		
5006 00 31 ----	Spun from silk waste other than noil silk	kg.	16%
5006 00 32 ----	Yarn spun from noil silk	kg.	16%
5006 00 33 ----	Silk embroidery thread	kg.	16%
5006 00 39 ----	Other	kg.	16%
5006 00 90 ---	Other	kg.	8%
5007	WOVEN FABRICS OF SILK OR OF SILK WASTE		
5007 10 00 -	Fabrics of noil silk	m ²	8%
5007 20 -	Other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk:		
5007 20 10 ---	Sarees	m ²	8%
5007 20 90 ---	Other	m ²	8%
5007 90 00 -	Other fabrics	m ²	8%

CHAPTER 51

Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric

NOTES

1. Throughout this Schedule :

(a) "wool" means the natural fibre grown by sheep or lambs;

(b) "fine animal hair" means the hair of alpaca, lama, vicuna, camel, yak, Angora, Tibetan, Kashmir or similar goats (but not common goats), rabbit (including Angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or musk-rat;

(c) "coarse animal hair" means the hair of animals not mentioned above, excluding brush-making hair and bristles (heading 0502) and horsehair (heading 0503).

2. In relation to the products of headings 5105, 5106, 5107, 5108, 5109, 5110, 5111, 5112 and 5113 and the entries relating thereto, the expressions 'wool', 'fine animal hair', and 'coarse animal hair' shall include respective waste and garnetted stock after they have been carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.

3. In relation to products falling under heading 5106 or 5107 or 5108 or 5109, printing, bleaching, merchandising, twisting, texturising, doubling, multiple-folding, cabling, any other like process, any combination of these processes and the conversion of any form of any of the said product into another form of such product, shall amount to 'manufacture'.

4. In relation to the products of headings 5111, 5112 and 5113 milling, raising, blowing, tentering, dyeing or any other process or any one or more of these processes shall amount to 'manufacture'.

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
5101	WOOL, NOT CARDED OR COMBED		
	- Greasy, including fleece-washed wool :		
5101 11 00	-- Shorn wool	kg.	Nil
5101 19 00	-- Other	kg.	Nil
	- Degreased, not carbonised		
5101 21 00	-- Shorn wool	kg.	Nil
5101 29 00	-- Other	kg.	Nil
5101 30 00	- Carbonised	kg.	Nil
5102	FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR, NOT CARDED OR COMBED		
	- Fine animal hair :		
5102 11	-- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats :		
5102 11 10	--- Marine Angora	kg.	Nil
5102 11 90	--- Other	kg.	Nil
5102 19	-- Other :		
5102 19 10	--- Marine Angora	kg.	Nil
5102 19 90	--- Other	kg.	Nil
5102 20	- Coarse animal hair :		
5102 20 10	--- Goat hair (other than Angora)	kg.	Nil
5102 20 90	--- Other (excluding pig and boar bristles)	kg.	Nil
5103	WASTE OF WOOL OR OF FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR, INCLUDING YARN WASTE BUT EXCLUDING GARNETTED STOCK		
	- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair :		
5103 10	-- Noils of wool	kg.	Nil
5103 10 90	--- Other	kg.	Nil
5103 20	- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair :		
5103 20 10	--- Waste of sheep's and lamb's wool	kg.	Nil
5103 20 20	--- Yarn waste	kg.	Nil

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
5103 20 90 ---	Other	kg.	Nil
5103 30 00 -	Waste of coarse animal hair	kg.	Nil
5104	GARNETTED STOCK OF WOOL OR OF FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR		
5104 00 -	<i>Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair :</i>		
5104 00 10 ---	Shoddy wool	kg.	Nil
5104 00 90 ---	Other	kg.	Nil
5105	WOOL AND FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR, CARDED OR COMBED (INCLUDING COMBED WOOL IN FRAGMENTS)		
5105 10 00 -	Carded wool	kg.	16%
	<i>Wool tops and other combed wool :</i>		
5105 21 00 --	Combed wool in fragments	kg.	16%
5105 29 --	<i>Other :</i>		
5105 29 10 ---	Wool tops	kg.	16%
5105 29 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
	<i>Fine animal hair, carded or combed:</i>		
5105 31 00 --	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	kg.	16%
5105 39 00 --	Other	kg.	16%
5105 40 00 -	Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	kg.	16%
5106	YARN OF CARDED WOOL, NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE		
5106 10 -	<i>Containing 85% or more by weight of wool :</i>		
5106 10 10 ---	Shoddy woollen yarn	kg.	16%
5106 10 20 ---	Munga woollen yarn	kg.	16%
5106 10 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
5106 20 --	<i>Containing less than 85% by weight of wool :</i>		
5106 20 10 ---	Shoddy woollen yarn	kg.	16%
5106 20 20 ---	Munga woollen yarn	kg.	16%
5106 20 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
5107	YARN OF COMBED WOOL, NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE		
5107 10 -	<i>Containing 85% or more by weight of wool :</i>		
5107 10 10 ---	Worsted hosiery yarn	kg.	16%
5107 10 20 ---	Worsted knitted yarn	kg.	16%
5107 10 30 ---	Worsted weaving yarn	kg.	16%
5107 10 40 ---	Woollen carpet yarn	kg.	16%
5107 10 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
5107 20 -	<i>Containing less than 85% by weight of wool :</i>		
5107 20 10 ---	Worsted hosiery yarn	kg.	16%
5107 20 20 ---	Worsted knitted yarn	kg.	16%
5107 20 30 ---	Worsted weaving yarn	kg.	16%
5107 20 40 ---	Woollen carpet yarn	kg.	16%
5107 20 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
5108	YARN OF FINE ANIMAL HAIR (CARDED OR COMBED), NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE		
5108 10 00 -	Carded	kg.	16%
5108 20 00 -	Combed	kg.	16%
5109	YARN OF WOOL OR FINE ANIMAL HAIR, PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE		
5109 10 -	<i>Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair :</i>		
5109 10 10 ---	Hosiery wool	kg.	16%
5109 10 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
5109 90 00 -	Other	kg.	16%
5110	YARN OF COARSE ANIMAL HAIR OR OF HORSE-HAIR (INCLUDING GIMPED HORSEHAIR YARN), WHETHER OR NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE		
5110 00 -	<i>Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horse-hair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale :</i>		
5110 00 10 ---	Put up for retail sale	kg.	16%
5110 00 20 ---	Other	kg.	16%
5111	WOVEN FABRICS OF CARDED WOOL OR OF CARDED FINE ANIMAL HAIR		

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	- <i>Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair :</i>		
5111 11	-- <i>Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/ m² :</i>		
5111 11 10	--- Unbleached	m ²	16%
5111 11 20	--- Bleached	m ²	16%
5111 11 30	--- Dyed	m ²	16%
5111 11 40	--- Printed	m ²	16%
5111 11 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
5111 19	-- <i>Other :</i>		
5111 19 10	--- Unbleached	m ²	16%
5111 19 20	--- Bleached	m ²	16%
5111 19 30	--- Dyed	m ²	16%
5111 19 40	--- Printed	m ²	16%
5111 19 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
5111 20	- <i>Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments :</i>		
5111 20 10	--- Unbleached	m ²	16%
5111 20 20	--- Bleached	m ²	16%
5111 20 30	--- Dyed	m ²	16%
5111 20 40	--- Printed	m ²	16%
5111 20 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
5111 30	- <i>Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres :</i>		
5111 30 10	--- Unbleached	m ²	16%
5111 30 20	--- Bleached	m ²	16%
5111 30 30	--- Dyed	m ²	16%
5111 30 40	--- Printed	m ²	16%
5111 30 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
5111 90	- <i>Other :</i>		
5111 90 10	--- Unbleached	m ²	16%
5111 90 20	--- Bleached	m ²	16%
5111 90 30	--- Dyed	m ²	16%
5111 90 40	--- Printed	m ²	16%
5111 90 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
5112	WOVEN FABRICS OF COMBED WOOL OR OF COMBED FINE ANIMAL HAIR		
	- <i>Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:</i>		
5112 11	-- <i>Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m² :</i>		
5112 11 10	--- Unbleached	m ²	16%
5112 11 20	--- Bleached	m ²	16%
5112 11 30	--- Dyed	m ²	16%
5112 11 40	--- Printed	m ²	16%
5112 11 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
5112 19	-- <i>Other :</i>		
5112 19 10	--- Unbleached	m ²	16%
5112 19 20	--- Bleached	m ²	16%
5112 19 30	--- Dyed	m ²	16%
5112 19 40	--- Printed	m ²	16%
5112 19 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
5112 20	- <i>Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:</i>		
5112 20 10	--- Unbleached	m ²	16%
5112 20 20	--- Bleached	m ²	16%
5112 20 30	--- Dyed	m ²	16%
5112 20 40	--- Printed	m ²	16%
5112 20 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
5112 30	- <i>Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres:</i>		
5112 30 10	--- Unbleached	m ²	16%
5112 30 20	--- Bleached	m ²	16%
5112 30 30	--- Dyed	m ²	16%
5112 30 40	--- Printed	m ²	16%
5112 30 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
5112 90	- <i>Other:</i>		

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
5112 90 10 ---	Unbleached	m ²	16%
5112 90 20 ---	Bleached	m ²	16%
5112 90 30 ---	Dyed	m ²	16%
5112 90 40 ---	Printed	m ²	16%
5112 90 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
5113	- WOVEN FABRICS OF COARSE ANIMAL HAIR OR OF HORSE- HAIR		
5113 00	- <i>Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horse-hair:</i>		
5113 00 10 ---	Unbleached	m ²	16%
5113 00 20 ---	Bleached	m ²	16%
5113 00 30 ---	Dyed	m ²	16%
5113 00 40 ---	Printed	m ²	16%
5113 00 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%

CHAPTER 52

Cotton

SUB-HEADING NOTES

1. For the purposes of sub-headings 5209 42 and 5211 42, the expression "denim" means fabrics of yarns of different colours, of 3 – thread or 4 – thread twill, including broken twill, warp faced, the warp yarns of which are of one and the same colour and the weft yarns of which are unbleached, bleached, dyed, grey or coloured a lighter shade of the colour of the warp yarns.

2. In relation to products of headings 5204, 5205 and 5206, the process of dyeing, printing, bleaching, mercerising, twisting, texturising, doubling, multiple-folding, cabling or any other process or any one or more of these processes, or the conversion of any form the said products into another form of such products shall amount to 'manufacture'.

3. In relation to products of headings 5203, 5204, 5205, 5206, 5207, 5208, 5209, 5210, 5211 and 5212 and the entries relating thereto, the expression "cotton" shall include waste and garnetted stock after they have been carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.

4. In relation to products falling under heading 5207 or 5208 or 5209, includes bleaching, mercerising, dyeing, printing, water-proofing, shrink-proofing, organdie processing and any other like process or any combination of such processes shall amount to 'manufacture'.

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
5201	COTTON, NOT CARDED OR COMBED		
5201 00	- Cotton, not carded or combed :		
	--- Indian cotton :		
5201 00 11	---- Bengal deshi	kg.	Nil
5201 00 12	---- Indian cotton of staple length 20.5 mm (25/32") and below (e.g., oomras, yellow picking, Assam comillas)	kg.	Nil
5201 00 13	---- Indian cotton of staple length exceeding 20.5mm (26/32") but not exceeding 24.5mm (30/32")	kg.	Nil
5201 00 14	---- Indian cotton of staple length over 24.5 mm (31/32") to 28 mm	kg.	Nil
5201 00 15	---- Indian cotton of staple length 28.5 mm (14/32") and above but below 34.5 mm	kg.	Nil
5201 00 19	---- Indian cotton of all staple length 34.5 mm and above (112/32")	kg.	Nil
5201 00 20	--- Cotton, other than Indian, of all staple length	kg.	Nil
5202	COTTON WASTE (INCLUDING YARN WASTE AND GARNETTED STOCK)		
5202 10 00	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)	kg.	Nil
	- Other :		
5202 91 00	-- Garnetted stock	kg.	Nil
5202 99 00	-- Other	kg.	Nil
5203 00 00	COTTON, CARDED OR COMBED	kg.	Nil
5204	COTTON SEWING THREAD, WHETHER OR NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE		
	- Not put up for retail sale :		
5204 11	-- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton :		
5204 11 10	--- Cotton thread, sewing, containing any synthetic staple fibre	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
5204 11 20 ---	Cotton thread, darning	kg.	16%
5204 11 30 ---	Embroidery cotton thread	kg.	16%
5204 11 40 ---	Cotton sewing thread, not containing any synthetic staple fibre	kg.	16%
5204 11 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
5204 19 00 --	Other	kg.	16%
5204 20 -	Put up for retail sale :		
5204 20 10 ---	Cotton thread, sewing, containing any synthetic staple fibre	kg.	16%
5204 20 20 ---	Cotton thread, darning	kg.	16%
5204 20 30 ---	Embroidery cotton thread	kg.	16%
5204 20 40 ---	Cotton sewing thread, not containing any synthetic staple fibre	kg.	16%
5204 20 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
5205	COTTON YARN (OTHER THAN SEWING THREAD), CONTAINING 85% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF COTTON, NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE		
	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres :		
5205 11 --	Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number) :		
5205 11 10 ---	Grey	kg.	16%
5205 11 20 ---	Bleached	kg.	16%
5205 11 30 ---	Dyed	kg.	16%
5205 11 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
5205 12 --	Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number) :		
5205 12 10 ---	Grey	kg.	16%
5205 12 20 ---	Bleached	kg.	16%
5205 12 30 ---	Dyed	kg.	16%
5205 12 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
5205 13 --	Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number) :		
5205 13 10 ---	Grey	kg.	16%
5205 13 20 ---	Bleached	kg.	16%
5205 13 30 ---	Dyed	kg.	16%
5205 13 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
5205 14 --	Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number) :		
5205 14 10 ---	Grey	kg.	16%
5205 14 20 ---	Bleached	kg.	16%
5205 14 30 ---	Dyed	kg.	16%
5205 14 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
5205 15 --	Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number) :		
5205 15 10 ---	Grey	kg.	16%
5205 15 20 ---	Bleached	kg.	16%
5205 15 30 ---	Dyed	kg.	16%
5205 15 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
	- Single yarn of combed fibres :		
5205 21 --	Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number) :		
5205 21 10 ---	Grey	kg.	16%
5205 21 20 ---	Bleached	kg.	16%
5205 21 30 ---	Dyed	kg.	16%
5205 21 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
5205 22 --	Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number) :		

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
5205 22 10 ---	Grey	kg.	16%
5205 22 20 ---	Bleached	kg.	16%
5205 22 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
5205 23 --	<i>Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number) :</i>		
5205 23 10 ---	Grey	kg.	16%
5205 23 20 ---	Bleached	kg.	16%
5205 23 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
5205 24 --	<i>Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number) :</i>		
5205 24 10 ---	Grey	kg.	16%
5205 24 20 ---	Bleached	kg.	16%
5205 24 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
5205 26 --	<i>Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number) :</i>		
5205 26 10 ---	Dyed	kg.	16%
5205 26 20 ---	Bleached	kg.	16%
5205 26 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
5205 27 --	<i>Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number) :</i>		
5205 27 10 ---	Dyed	kg.	16%
5205 27 20 ---	Bleached	kg.	16%
5205 27 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
5205 28 --	<i>Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number) :</i>		
5205 28 10 ---	Dyed	kg.	16%
5205 28 20 ---	Bleached	kg.	16%
5205 28 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
	<i>Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres :</i>		
5205 31 --	<i>Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn) :</i>		
5205 31 10 ---	Grey	kg.	16%
5205 31 20 ---	Bleached	kg.	16%
5205 31 30 ---	Dyed	kg.	16%
5205 31 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
5205 32 --	<i>Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) :</i>		
5205 32 10 ---	Grey	kg.	16%
5205 32 20 ---	Bleached	kg.	16%
5205 32 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
5205 33 --	<i>Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) :</i>		
5205 33 10 ---	Grey	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
5205 33 20 ---	Bleached	kg.	16%
5205 33 30 ---	Dyed	kg.	16%
5205 33 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
5205 34 --	<i>Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) :</i>		
5205 34 10 ---	Grey	kg.	16%
5205 34 20 ---	Bleached	kg.	16%
5205 34 30 ---	Dyed	kg.	16%
5205 34 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
5205 35 --	<i>Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) :</i>		
5205 35 10 ---	Grey	kg.	16%
5205 35 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
	<i>- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres :</i>		
5205 41 --	<i>Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn) :</i>		
5205 41 10 ---	Grey	kg.	16%
5205 41 20 ---	Bleached	kg.	16%
5205 41 30 ---	Dyed	kg.	16%
5205 41 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
5205 42 --	<i>Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) :</i>		
5205 42 10 ---	Grey	kg.	16%
5205 42 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
5205 43 --	<i>Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) :</i>		
5205 43 10 ---	Grey	kg.	16%
5205 43 20 ---	Bleached	kg.	16%
5205 43 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
5205 44 --	<i>Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) :</i>		
5205 44 10 ---	Grey	kg.	16%
5205 44 20 ---	Bleached	kg.	16%
5205 44 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
5205 46 --	<i>Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn) :</i>		
5205 46 10 ---	Grey	kg.	16%
5205 46 20 ---	Bleached	kg.	16%
5205 46 30 ---	Dyed	kg.	16%
5205 46 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
5205 47 --	<i>Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric</i>		

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	<i>number per single yarn) :</i>		
5205 47 10 ---	Grey	kg.	16%
5205 47 20 ---	Bleached	kg.	16%
5205 47 30 ---	Dyed	kg.	16%
5205 47 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
5205 48 --	<i>Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn) :</i>		
5205 48 10 ---	Grey	kg.	16%
5205 48 20 ---	Bleached	kg.	16%
5205 48 30 ---	Dyed	kg.	16%
5205 48 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
5206	COTTON YARN (OTHER THAN SEWING THREAD), CONTAINING LESS THAN 85% BY WEIGHT OF COTTON, NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE		
	<i>- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres :</i>		
5206 11 00 --	Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	kg.	16%
5206 12 00 --	Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	kg.	16%
5206 13 00 --	Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	kg.	16%
5206 14 00 --	Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	kg.	16%
5206 15 00 --	Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	kg.	16%
	<i>- Single yarn of combed fibres :</i>		
5206 21 00 --	Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	kg.	16%
5206 22 00 --	Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	kg.	16%
5206 23 00 --	Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	kg.	16%
5206 24 00 --	Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	kg.	16%
5206 25 00 --	Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	kg.	16%
	<i>- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres :</i>		
5206 31 00 --	Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	kg.	16%
5206 32 00 --	Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	kg.	16%
5206 33 00 --	Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	kg.	16%
5206 34 00 --	Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	kg.	16%

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
5206 35 00 --	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres :	kg.	16%
5206 41 00 --	Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	kg.	16%
5206 42 00 --	Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	kg.	16%
5206 43 00 --	Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	kg.	16%
5206 44 00 --	Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	kg.	16%
5206 45 00 --	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	kg.	16%
5207	COTTON YARN (OTHER THAN SEWING THREAD) PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE		
5207 10 00 -	Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	kg.	16%
5207 90 00 -	Other	kg.	16%
5208	WOVEN FABRICS OF COTTON, CONTAINING 85% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF COTTON, WEIGHING NOT MORE THAN 200 g/m ²		
	- Unbleached:		
5208 11 --	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ² :		
5208 11 10 ---	Dhoti	m ²	16%
5208 11 20 ---	Saree	m ²	16%
5208 11 30 ---	Shirting fabrics	m ²	16%
5208 11 40 ---	Casement	m ²	16%
5208 11 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
5208 12 --	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² :		
5208 12 10 ---	Dhoti	m ²	16%
5208 12 20 ---	Saree	m ²	16%
5208 12 30 ---	Shirting fabrics	m ²	16%
5208 12 40 ---	Casement	m ²	16%
5208 12 50 ---	Sheeting (takia, leopard fabrics, other than furnishing fabrics)	m ²	16%
5208 12 60 ---	Voils	m ²	16%
5208 12 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
5208 13 --	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill :		
5208 13 10 ---	Shirting fabrics	m ²	16%
5208 13 20 ---	Dobby fabrics	m ²	16%
5208 13 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
5208 19 --	Other fabrics :		
5208 19 10 ---	Dedsuti, dosuti fabrics	m ²	16%
5208 19 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
	- Bleached :		
5208 21 --	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ² :		
5208 21 10 ---	Dhoti	m ²	16%
5208 21 20 ---	Saree	m ²	16%
5208 21 30 ---	Casement	m ²	16%
5208 21 40 ---	Shirting fabrics	m ²	16%
5208 21 50 ---	Cambrics (including madapollam and jaconet)	m ²	16%
5208 21 60 ---	Mulls (including limbric and willaya)	m ²	16%
5208 21 70 ---	Muslin (including lawn, mulmul and organdi)	m ²	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
5208 21 80 ---	Voils (excluding leno fabrics)	m ²	16%
5208 21 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
5208 22 ---	<i>Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m² :</i>		
5208 22 10 ---	Dhoti	m ²	16%
5208 22 20 ---	Saree	m ²	16%
5208 22 30 ---	Shirting fabrics	m ²	16%
5208 22 40 ---	Casement	m ²	16%
5208 22 50 ---	Cambrics (including madapollam and jaconet)	m ²	16%
5208 22 60 ---	Long cloth (including calico)	m ²	16%
5208 22 70 ---	Sheeting (takia and the like)	m ²	16%
5208 22 80 ---	Voils (excluding leno fabrics)	m ²	16%
5208 22 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
5208 23 ---	<i>3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill :</i>		
5208 23 10 ---	Shirting fabrics	m ²	16%
5208 23 20 ---	Parmatta fabrics (including ilesia, pocketing, Italian twill)	m ²	16%
5208 23 30 ---	Shirting fabrics	m ²	16%
5208 23 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
5208 29 ---	<i>Other fabrics :</i>		
5208 29 10 ---	Dhoti and saree, zari bordered	m ²	16%
5208 29 20 ---	Dedsuti, dosuti fabrics, ceretonnies and osamburge	m ²	16%
5208 29 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
	<i>Dyed :</i>		
5208 31 ---	<i>Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m² :</i>		
5208 31 10 ---	Lungi	m ²	16%
5208 31 20 ---	Saree	m ²	16%
5208 31 30 ---	Shirting fabrics	m ²	16%
5208 31 40 ---	Casement	m ²	16%
5208 31 50 ---	Cambrics (including madapollam and jaconet)	m ²	16%
5208 31 60 ---	Mull (including limbric and willaya)	m ²	16%
5208 31 70 ---	Muslin (including lawn mulmul and organdi) of carded or combed yarn	m ²	16%
5208 31 80 ---	Voils (excluding leno fabrics)	m ²	16%
5208 31 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
5208 32 ---	<i>Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m² :</i>		
5208 32 10 ---	Lungi	m ²	16%
5208 32 20 ---	Saree	m ²	16%
5208 32 30 ---	Shirting fabrics	m ²	16%
5208 32 40 ---	Casement	m ²	16%
5208 32 50 ---	Bed ticking, domestic	m ²	16%
5208 32 60 ---	Cambrics (including madapollam and jaconet), longcloth (including calico) and voils (excluding leno fabrics)	m ²	16%
5208 32 70 ---	Coating (including suiting)	m ²	16%
5208 32 80 ---	Furnishing fabrics (excluding pile and chenille fabrics)	m ²	16%
5208 32 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
5208 33 ---	<i>3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill :</i>		
5208 33 10 ---	Shirting fabrics	m ²	16%
5208 33 20 ---	Coating (including suiting)	m ²	16%
5208 33 30 ---	Shirting (including mazri)	m ²	16%
5208 33 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
5208 39 ---	<i>Other fabrics :</i>		
5208 39 10 ---	Zari bordered sarees	m ²	16%
5208 39 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
	<i>Of yarn of different colours :</i>		
5208 41 ---	<i>Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m² :</i>		
5208 41 10 ---	Bleeding Madras	m ²	16%
5208 41 20 ---	Saree	m ²	16%
5208 41 30 ---	Shirting fabrics	m ²	16%
5208 41 40 ---	Bed ticking, domestic	m ²	16%
5208 41 50 ---	Furnishing fabrics (excluding pile and chenille fabrics)	m ²	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
5208 41 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
5208 42 ---	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² :		
5208 42 10 ---	Bleeding Madras	m ²	16%
5208 42 20 ---	Saree	m ²	16%
5208 42 30 ---	Shirting fabrics	m ²	16%
5208 42 40 ---	Casement	m ²	16%
5208 42 50 ---	Bed ticking, domestic	m ²	16%
5208 42 60 ---	Furnishing fabrics, other than pile and chenille fabric	m ²	16%
5208 42 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
5208 43 ---	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill :		
5208 43 10 ---	Bleeding Madras	m ²	16%
5208 43 20 ---	Shirting fabrics	m ²	16%
5208 43 30 ---	Bed ticking, damask	m ²	16%
5208 43 40 ---	Flannelette	m ²	16%
5208 43 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
5208 49 ---	Other fabrics :		
5208 49 10 ---	Zari bordered sarees	m ²	16%
5208 49 20 ---	Real Madras handkerchiefs	m ²	16%
5208 49 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
	- Printed :		
5208 51 ---	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ² :		
5208 51 10 ---	Lungi	m ²	16%
5208 51 20 ---	Saree	m ²	16%
5208 51 30 ---	Shirting fabrics	m ²	16%
5208 51 40 ---	Casement	m ²	16%
5208 51 50 ---	Cambrics (including madapollam and jaconet)	m ²	16%
5208 51 60 ---	Mull (including limbric and willaya)	m ²	16%
5208 51 70 ---	Muslin (including lawn mulmul and organdi)	m ²	16%
	of carded or combed yarn		
5208 51 80 ---	Voils (excluding leno fabrics)	m ²	16%
5208 51 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
5208 52 ---	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² :		
5208 52 10 ---	Lungi	m ²	16%
5208 52 20 ---	Saree	m ²	16%
5208 52 30 ---	Shirting fabrics	m ²	16%
5208 52 40 ---	Casement	m ²	16%
5208 52 50 ---	Cambrics (including madapollam and jaconet)	m ²	16%
5208 52 60 ---	Mull (including limbric and willaya)	m ²	16%
5208 52 70 ---	Muslin (including lawn mulmul and organdi)	m ²	16%
	of carded or combed yarn		
5208 52 80 ---	Voils (excluding leno fabrics)	m ²	16%
5208 52 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
5208 53 ---	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill :		
5208 53 10 ---	Shirting fabrics	m ²	16%
5208 53 20 ---	Bed ticking	m ²	16%
5208 53 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
5208 59 ---	Other fabrics :		
5208 59 10 ---	Zari bordered sarees	m ²	16%
5208 59 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
5209	WOVEN FABRICS OF COTTON, CONTAINING 85% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF COTTON, WEIGHING MORE THAN 200 g/m ²		
	- Unbleached :		
5209 11 ---	Plain weave :		
	--- Handloom :		
5209 11 11 ----	Dhoti	m ²	16%
5209 11 12 ----	Saree	m ²	16%
5209 11 13 ----	Casement	m ²	16%
5209 11 14 ----	Sheeting (takia, leopard cloth and other than furnishing)	m ²	16%
5209 11 19 ----	Other	m ²	16%
5209 11 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
5209 12 --	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:		
5209 12 10 ---	Saree	m ²	16%
5209 12 20 ---	Shirting fabrics	m ²	16%
5209 12 30 ---	Furnishing fabrics (excluding pile and chenille fabrics)	m ²	16%
5209 12 40 ---	Seersucker	m ²	16%
5209 12 50 ---	Canvas, including duck-carded or combed yarn	m ²	16%
5209 12 60 ---	Flannelette	m ²	16%
5209 12 70 ---	Shetting (takia, leopard cloth)	m ²	16%
5209 12 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
5209 19 00 --	Other fabrics	m ²	16%
	- Bleached :		
5209 21 --	Plain weave :		
5209 21 10 ---	Saree	m ²	16%
5209 21 20 ---	Shirting fabrics	m ²	16%
5209 21 30 ---	Furnishing fabrics (excluding pile and chenille fabrics)	m ²	16%
5209 21 40 ---	Seersucker	m ²	16%
5209 21 50 ---	Canvas (including duck) of carded or combed yarn	m ²	16%
5209 21 60 ---	Dhoti	m ²	16%
5209 21 70 ---	Flannellete	m ²	16%
5209 21 80 ---	Sheeting (takia, leopard cloth)	m ²	16%
5209 21 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
5209 22 --	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill :		
5209 22 10 ---	Shirting fabrics	m ²	16%
5209 22 20 ---	Furnishing fabrics (excluding pile and chenille fabrics)	m ²	16%
5209 22 30 ---	Drill	m ²	16%
5209 22 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
5209 29 --	Other fabrics :		
5209 29 10 ---	Dhoti and saree, zari bordered	m ²	16%
5209 29 20 ---	Dedsuti, dosuti fabrics, ceretonnies and osamburge	m ²	16%
5209 29 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
	- Dyed :		
5209 31 --	Plain weave :		
5209 31 10 ---	Lungi	m ²	16%
5209 31 20 ---	Saree	m ²	16%
5209 31 30 ---	Shirting fabrics	m ²	16%
5209 31 40 ---	Furnishing fabrics (excluding pile and chenille fabrics)	m ²	16%
5209 31 50 ---	Seersucker	m ²	16%
5209 31 60 ---	Bedticking, domestic (other than hand dyed)	m ²	16%
5209 31 70 ---	Canvas (including duck), of carded or combed yarn	m ²	16%
5209 31 80 ---	Flannellete	m ²	16%
5209 31 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
5209 32 --	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill :		
5209 32 10 ---	Shirting fabrics	m ²	16%
5209 32 20 ---	Furnishing fabrics (excluding pile and chenille fabrics)	m ²	16%
5209 32 30 ---	Drill	m ²	16%
5209 32 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
5209 39 --	Other fabrics :		
5209 39 10 ---	Zari bordered sarees	m ²	16%
5209 39 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
	- Of yarns of different colours :		
5209 41 --	Plain weave :		
5209 41 10 ---	Bleeding Madras	m ²	16%
5209 41 20 ---	Saree	m ²	16%
5209 41 30 ---	Shirting fabrics	m ²	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
5209 41 40 ---	Furnishing fabrics (excluding pile and chenille fabrics)	m ²	16%
5209 41 50 ---	Seersucker	m ²	16%
5209 41 60 ---	Bed ticking, domestic (other than hand dyed)	m ²	16%
5209 41 70 ---	Flannelette	m ²	16%
5209 41 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
5209 42 00 --	Denim	m ²	16%
5209 43 --	Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill :		
5209 43 10 ---	Bleeding Madras	m ²	16%
5209 43 20 ---	Shirting fabrics	m ²	16%
5209 43 30 ---	Furnishing fabrics (excluding pile and chenille fabrics)	m ²	16%
5209 43 40 ---	Coating (including suiting)	m ²	16%
5209 43 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
5209 49 --	Other fabrics :		
5209 49 10 ---	Zari bordered sari	m ²	16%
5209 49 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
	- Printed :		
5209 51 --	Plain weave :		
5209 51 10 ---	Lungi	m ²	16%
5209 51 20 ---	Saree	m ²	16%
5209 51 30 ---	Shirting fabrics	m ²	16%
5209 51 40 ---	Furnishing fabrics (excluding pile and chenille fabrics)	m ²	16%
5209 51 50 ---	Seersucker	m ²	16%
5209 51 60 ---	Bed ticking, domestic	m ²	16%
5209 51 70 ---	Flannelette	m ²	16%
5209 51 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
5209 52 --	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill :		
5209 52 10 ---	Shirting fabrics	m ²	16%
5209 52 20 ---	Furnishing fabrics (excluding pile and chenille fabrics)	m ²	16%
5209 52 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
5209 59 --	Other fabrics :		
5209 59 10 ---	Zari bordered saree	m ²	16%
5209 59 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
5210	WOVEN FABRICS OF COTTON, CONTAINING LESS THAN 85% BY WEIGHT OF COTTON, MIXED MAINLY OR SOLELY WITH MAN-MADE FIBRES, WEIGHING NOT MORE THAN 200 g/m		
	- Unbleached :		
5210 11 --	Plain weave :		
5210 11 10 ---	Shirting fabrics	m ²	16%
5210 11 20 ---	Saree	m ²	16%
5210 11 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
5210 12 --	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill :		
5210 12 10 ---	Shirting fabrics	m ²	16%
5210 12 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
5210 19 00 --	Other fabrics	m ²	16%
	- Bleached :		
5210 21 --	Plain weave :		
5210 21 10 ---	Shirting fabrics	m ²	16%
5210 21 20 ---	Poplin and broad fabrics	m ²	16%
5210 21 30 ---	Saree	m ²	16%
5210 21 40 ---	Shirting (including mazri)	m ²	16%
5210 21 50 ---	Voile	m ²	16%
5210 21 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
5210 22 --	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill :		
	- Handloom :		
5210 22 11 ----	Crepe fabrics including crepe checks	m ²	16%
5210 22 12 ----	Shirting fabrics	m ²	16%
5210 22 19 ----	Other fabrics	m ²	16%
	- Other :		

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
5210 22 21 ----	Shirting (including mazri)	m ²	16%
5210 22 29 ----	Other	m ²	16%
5210 29 --	<i>Other fabrics :</i>		
5210 29 10 ---	Dhoti and saree, zari bordered	m ²	16%
5210 29 20 ---	Dedsuti, dosuti, ceretonnies and osamburge	m ²	16%
5210 29 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
	- <i>Dyed :</i>		
5210 31 --	<i>Plain weave :</i>		
5210 31 10 ---	Shirting fabrics	m ²	16%
5210 31 20 ---	Coating (including suitings)	m ²	16%
5210 31 30 ---	Furnishing fabrics (excluding pile and chenille fabrics)	m ²	16%
5210 31 40 ---	Poplin and broad fabrics	m ²	16%
5210 31 50 ---	Saree	m ²	16%
5210 31 60 ---	Voils	m ²	16%
5210 31 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
5210 32 --	<i>3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill :</i>		
5210 32 10 ---	Crepe fabrics including crepe checks	m ²	16%
5210 32 20 ---	Shirting fabrics	m ²	16%
5210 32 30 ---	Bed ticking, damask	m ²	16%
5210 32 39 ---	Other	m ²	16%
5210 39 --	<i>Other fabrics :</i>		
5210 39 10 ---	Zari bordered saree	m ²	16%
5210 39 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
	- <i>Of yarns of different colours :</i>		
5210 41 --	<i>Plain weave :</i>		
5210 41 10 ---	Bleeding Madras	m ²	16%
5210 41 20 ---	Crepe fabrics (excluding crepe checks)	m ²	16%
5210 41 30 ---	Shirting fabrics	m ²	16%
5210 41 40 ---	Suitings	m ²	16%
5210 41 50 ---	Poplin and broad fabrics	m ²	16%
5210 41 60 ---	Saree	m ²	16%
5210 41 70 ---	Voils	m ²	16%
5210 41 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
5210 42 --	<i>3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill :</i>		
5210 42 10 ---	Bleeding Madras	m ²	16%
5210 42 20 ---	Crepe fabrics including crepe checks	m ²	16%
5210 42 30 ---	Shirting fabrics	m ²	16%
5210 42 40 ---	Suitings	m ²	16%
5210 42 50 ---	Bed ticking, damask	m ²	16%
5210 42 60 ---	Shirtings (including mazri)	m ²	16%
5210 42 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
5210 49 --	<i>Other fabrics :</i>		
5210 49 10 ---	Zari bordered saree	m ²	16%
5210 49 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
	- <i>Printed :</i>		
5210 51 --	<i>Plain weave :</i>		
5210 51 10 ---	Shirting fabrics	m ²	16%
5210 51 20 ---	Casement	m ²	16%
5210 51 30 ---	Saree	m ²	16%
5210 51 40 ---	Poplin and broad fabrics	m ²	16%
5210 51 50 ---	Voils	m ²	16%
5210 51 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
5210 52 --	<i>3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill :</i>		
5210 52 10 ---	Crepe fabrics including crepe checks	m ²	16%
5210 52 20 ---	Shirting fabrics	m ²	16%
5210 52 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
5210 59 --	<i>Other fabrics :</i>		
5210 59 10 ---	Zari bordered saree	m ²	16%
5210 59 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
5211	WOVEN FABRICS OF COTTON, CONTAINING LESS THAN 85% BY WEIGHT OF COTTON, MIXED MAINLY OR SOLELY WITH MAN-MADE FIBRES, WEIGHING MORE THAN 200 g/m ²		
	- <i>Unbleached :</i>		
5211 11	-- <i>Plain weave :</i>		
5211 11 10	--- Shirting fabrics	m ²	16%
5211 11 20	--- Saree	m ²	16%
5211 11 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
5211 12	-- <i>3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill :</i>		
5211 12 10	--- Shirting fabrics	m ²	16%
5211 12 20	--- Twill, not elsewhere specified (including gaberdine)	m ²	16%
5211 12 30	--- Damask	m ²	16%
5211 12 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
5211 19 00	-- Other fabrics	m ²	16%
	- <i>Bleached :</i>		
5211 21	-- <i>Plain weave :</i>		
5211 21 10	--- Shirting fabrics	m ²	16%
5211 21 20	--- Canvas (including duck) of carded or combed yarn	m ²	16%
5211 21 30	--- Flannelette	m ²	16%
5211 21 40	--- Saree	m ²	16%
5211 21 50	--- Shirting fabrics	m ²	16%
5211 21 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
5211 22	-- <i>3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill :</i>		
5211 22 10	--- Crepe fabrics including crepe checks	m ²	16%
5211 22 20	--- Shirting fabrics	m ²	16%
5211 22 30	--- Twill fabrics	m ²	16%
5211 22 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
5211 29	-- <i>Other fabrics :</i>		
5211 29 10	--- Zari bordered sari	m ²	16%
5211 29 20	--- Dedsuti, dosuti, ceretonnies and osamburge	m ²	16%
5211 29 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
	- <i>Dyed :</i>		
5211 31	-- <i>Plain weave :</i>		
5211 31 10	--- Shirting fabrics	m ²	16%
5211 31 20	--- Canvas (including duck) of carded or combed yarn	m ²	16%
5211 31 30	--- Coating (including suitings)	m ²	16%
5211 31 40	--- Flannelette	m ²	16%
5211 31 50	--- Saree	m ²	16%
5211 31 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
5211 32	-- <i>3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill :</i>		
5211 32 10	--- Crepe fabrics including crepe checks	m ²	16%
5211 32 20	--- Shirting fabrics	m ²	16%
5211 32 30	--- Twill, not elsewhere specified (including gaberdine)	m ²	16%
5211 32 40	--- Trousers or pant fabrics (excluding jeans and crepe)	m ²	16%
5211 32 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
5211 39	-- <i>Other fabrics :</i>		
5211 39 10	--- Zari bordered sarces	m ²	16%
5211 39 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
	- <i>Of yarns of different colours :</i>		
5211 41	-- <i>Plain weave :</i>		
5211 41 10	--- Bleeding Madras	m ²	16%
5211 41 20	--- Check shirting (excluding crepe checks)	m ²	16%
5211 41 30	--- Shirting	m ²	16%
5211 41 40	--- Suitings	m ²	16%
5211 41 50	--- Flannelette	m ²	16%
5211 41 60	--- Saree	m ²	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
5211 41 70 ---	Parachute fabrics	m ²	16%
5211 41 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
5211 42 00 --	Denim	m ²	16%
5211 43 --	<i>Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill :</i>		
5211 43 10 ---	Bleeding Madras	m ²	16%
5211 43 20 ---	Crepe fabrics	m ²	16%
5211 43 30 ---	Shirting fabrics	m ²	16%
5211 43 40 ---	Suitings	m ²	16%
5211 43 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
5211 49 --	<i>Other fabrics :</i>		
5211 49 10 ---	Zari bordered sarees	m ²	16%
5211 49 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
	<i>Printed :</i>		
5211 51 --	<i>Plain weave :</i>		
5211 51 10 ---	Shirting fabrics	m ²	16%
5211 51 20 ---	Furnishing fabrics (excluding pile and chenille fabrics)	m ²	16%
5211 51 30 ---	Flannelette	m ²	16%
5211 51 40 ---	Long cloth (chintz)	m ²	16%
5211 51 50 ---	Saree	m ²	16%
5211 51 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
5211 52 --	<i>3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill :</i>		
5211 52 10 ---	Crepe fabrics including crepe checks	m ²	16%
5211 52 20 ---	Shirting fabrics	m ²	16%
5211 52 30 ---	Twill, not elsewhere specified (including gaberdine)	m ²	16%
5211 52 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
5211 59 --	<i>Other fabrics :</i>		
5211 59 10 ---	Zari bordered saree	m ²	16%
5211 59 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
5212	OTHER WOVEN FABRICS OF COTTON		
	<i>- Weighing not more than 200 g/m² :</i>		
5212 11 00 --	Unbleached	m ²	16%
5212 12 00 --	Bleached	m ²	16%
5212 13 00 --	Dyed	m ²	16%
5212 14 00 --	Of yarns of different colours	m ²	16%
5212 15 00 --	Printed	m ²	16%
	<i>- Weighing more than 200 g/m² :</i>		
5212 21 00 --	Unbleached	m ²	16%
5212 22 00 --	Bleached	m ²	16%
5212 23 00 --	Dyed	m ²	16%
5212 24 00 --	Of yarns of different colours	m ²	16%
5212 25 00 --	Printed	m ²	16%

CHAPTER 53

Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
5301	FLAX, RAW OR PROCESSED BUT NOT SPUN; FLAX TOW AND WASTE (INCLUDING YARN WASTE AND GARNETTED STOCK)		
5301 10 00	- Flax, raw or retted	kg.	Nil
	- <i>Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun :</i>		
5301 21 00	-- Broken or scutched	kg.	Nil
5301 29 00	-- Other	kg.	Nil
5301 30 00	- Flax tow and waste	kg.	Nil
5302	TRUE HEMP (CANNABIS SATIVA L.), RAW OR PROCESSED BUT NOT SPUN; TOW AND WASTE OF TRUE HEMP (INCLUDING YARN WASTE AND GARNETTED STOCK)		
5302 10 00	- True hemp, raw or retted	kg.	16%
5302 90 00	- Other	kg.	16%
5303	JUTE AND OTHER TEXTILE BAST FIBRES (EXCLUDING FLAX, TRUE HEMP AND RAMIE), RAW OR PROCESSED BUT NOT SPUN; TOW AND WASTE OF THESE FIBRES (INCLUDING YARN WASTE AND GARNETTED STOCK)		
5303 10	- <i>Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted :</i>		
5303 10 10	--- Jute, raw or retted	kg.	Nil
5303 10 90	--- Other	kg.	Nil
5303 90	- <i>Other :</i>		
5303 90 10	--- Jute cutting	kg.	Nil
5303 90 90	--- Other	kg.	Nil
5304	SISAL AND OTHER TEXTILE FIBRES OF THE GENUS AGAVE, RAW OR PROCESSED BUT NOT SPUN; TOW AND WASTE OF THESE FIBRES (INCLUDING YARN WASTE AND GARNETTED STOCK)		
5304 10	- <i>Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave, raw :</i>		
5304 10 10	--- Sisal fibre	kg.	16%
5304 10 20	--- Aloe fibre	kg.	16%
5304 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
5304 90 00	- Other	kg.	16%
5305	COCONUT, ABACA (MANILA HEMP OR MUSA TEXTILIS NEE), RAMIE AND OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED, RAW OR PROCESSED BUT NOT SPUN; TOW, NOILS AND WASTE OF THESE FIBRES (INCLUDING YARN WASTE AND GARNETTED STOCK)		
	- <i>Of coconut (coir) :</i>		
5305 11	-- <i>Raw :</i>		
5305 11 10	--- Coir bristle fibre	kg.	16%
5305 11 20	--- Coir mattress fibre	kg.	16%
5305 11 30	--- Curled or machine twisted coir fibre	kg.	16%

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
5305 11 40 ---	Coir pith	kg.	16%
5305 11 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
5305 19 00 --	Other:	kg.	16%
	- Of Abaca :		
5305 21 00 --	Raw	kg.	16%
5305 29 00 --	Other	kg.	16%
5305 99	Other		
5305 90 10 ---	Ramie or China grass	kg.	Nil
5305 90 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
5306	FLAX YARN		
5306 10	- Single :		
5306 10 10 ---	Put up for retail sale	kg.	16%
5306 10 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
5306 20	- Multiple (folded) or cabled :		
5306 20 10 ---	Put up for retail sale	kg.	16%
5306 20 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
5307	YARN OF JUTE OR OF OTHER TEXTILE BAST FIBRES OF HEADING 5303		
5307 10	- Single :		
5307 10 10 ---	Of jute	kg.	Nil
5307 10 90 ---	Other	kg.	Nil
5307 20 00	Multiple (folded) or cabled	kg.	Nil
5308	YARN OF OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; PAPER YARN		
5308 10	- Coir yarn :		
5308 10 10 ---	Baled	kg.	Nil
5308 10 90 ---	Other	kg.	Nil
5308 20 00	- True hemp yarn	kg.	16%
5308 90	- Other :		
5308 90 10 ---	Ramie yarn	kg.	16%
5308 90 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
5309	WOVEN FABRICS OF FLAX		
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of flax :		
5309 11	-- Unbleached or bleached :		
5309 11 10 ---	Unbleached	m ²	16%
5309 11 20 ---	Bleached	m ²	16%
5309 19	-- Other :		
5309 19 10 ---	Dyed	m ²	16%
5309 19 20 ---	Printed	m ²	16%
5309 19 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
	- Containing less than 85% by weight of flax :		
5309 21	-- Unbleached or bleached :		
5309 21 10 ---	Unbleached	m ²	16%
5309 21 20 ---	Bleached	m ²	16%
5309 29	-- Other :		
5309 29 10 ---	Dyed	m ²	16%
5309 29 20 ---	Printed	m ²	16%
5309 29 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
5310	WOVEN FABRICS OF JUTE OR OF OTHER TEXTILE BASE FIBRES OF HEADING 5303		
5310 10	- <i>Unbleached :</i>		
	--- <i>Containing 100% by weight of jute :</i>		
5310 10 11	---- Carpet backing fabrics	m ²	16%
5310 10 12	---- Sacking fabrics	m ²	16%
5310 10 13	---- Hessian fabrics	m ²	16%
5310 10 14	---- Jute canvas	m ²	16%
5310 10 19	---- Other	m ²	16%
	--- <i>Other :</i>		
5310 10 91	---- Woven blended fabrics containing more than 50% by weight of jute	m ²	16%
5310 10 92	---- Stranded woven fabrics of jute containing 50% or more by weight of jute	m ²	16%
5310 10 93	---- Jute swim fabrics	m ²	16%
5310 10 99	---- Other	m ²	16%
5310 90	- <i>Other :</i>		
5310 90 10	--- Bleached	m ²	16%
5310 90 20	--- Decorative fabrics	m ²	16%
	--- <i>Other :</i>		
5310 90 91	---- Bleached	m ²	16%
5310 90 92	---- Dyed	m ²	16%
5310 90 93	---- Printed	m ²	16%
5310 90 99	---- Other	m ²	16%
5311	WOVEN FABRICS OF OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN		
5311 00	- <i>Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn :</i>		
	--- <i>Of other vegetable textile fibres :</i>		
5311 00 11	---- Unbleached	m ²	16%
5311 00 12	---- Bleached	m ²	16%
5311 00 13	---- Dyed	m ²	16%
5311 00 14	---- Printed	m ²	16%
5311 00 19	---- Other	m ²	16%
	--- <i>Of paper yarn :</i>		
5311 00 21	---- Unbleached	m ²	16%
5311 00 22	---- Bleached	m ²	16%
5311 00 23	---- Dyed	m ²	16%
5311 00 24	---- Printed	m ²	16%
5311 00 29	---- Other	m ²	16%

CHAPTER 54

Man-made filaments

NOTES

1. Throughout this Schedule, the term "man-made fibres" means staple fibres and filaments of organic polymers produced by manufacturing processes, either:

(a) by polymerisation of organic monomers, such as polyamides, polyesters, polyurethanes or polyvinyl derivatives; or

(b) by chemical transformation of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose, casein, proteins or algae), such as viscose rayon, cellulose acetate, cupro or alginates.

The terms "synthetic" and "artificial", used in relation to fibres, mean: synthetic: fibres as defined at (a); artificial: fibres as defined at (b).

The terms "man-made", "synthetic" and "artificial" shall have the same meanings when used in relation to "textile materials".

2. Headings 5402 and 5403 do not apply to synthetic or artificial filament tow of Chapter 55.

3. In relation to products falling under heading 5401 or 5402 or 5403 or 5405 or 5406 includes dyeing, printing, bleaching, mercerising, twisting, texturising, doubling, multiple-folding, cabling, air mingling, air texturing, any other like process, any combination of products into another form of such product shall amount to 'manufacture'.

4. In relation to goods falling under heading 5407 or 5408 bleaching, dyeing, printing, shrink-proofing, tentering, heat-setting, crease-resistant processing, any other like processing and any combination of such processes shall amount to 'manufacture'.

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
5401	SEWING THREAD OF MAN-MADE FILAMENTS, WHETHER OR NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE		
5401 10 00	- Of synthetic filaments	kg.	16%
5401 20 00	- Of artificial filaments	kg.	16%
5402	SYNTHETIC FILAMENT YARN (OTHER THAN SEWING THREAD), NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE, INCLUDING SYNTHETIC MONOFILAMENT OF LESS THAN 67 DECITEX		
5402 10	- <i>High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides :</i>		
5402 10 10	--- Nylon tyre yarn	kg.	16%
5402 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
5402 20	- <i>High tenacity yarn of polyesters :</i>		
5402 20 10	--- Of terylene dacron	kg.	16%
5402 20 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
	- <i>Textured yarn :</i>		
5402 31 00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
5402 32 00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	kg.	16%
5402 33 00	-- Of polyesters	kg.	16%
5402 39	-- Other :		
5402 39 10	--- Polypropylene filament yarn	kg.	16%
5402 39 20	--- Acrylic filament yarn	kg.	16%
5402 39 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
	- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre :		
5402 41 00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	kg.	16%
5402 42 00	-- Of polyesters, partially oriented	kg.	16%
5402 43 00	-- Of polyesters, other	kg.	16%
5402 49 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
	- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre :		
5402 51 00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	kg.	16%
5402 52 00	-- Of polyesters	kg.	16%
5402 59	-- Other :		
5402 59 10	--- Polypropylene filament yarn	kg.	16%
5402 59 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled :		
5402 61 00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	kg.	16%
5402 62 00	-- Of polyesters	kg.	16%
5402 69	-- Other :		
5402 69 10	--- Polyvinyl acetate filament yarn	kg.	16%
5402 69 20	--- Polyvinyl chloride filament yarn	kg.	16%
5402 69 30	--- Polypropylene filament yarn	kg.	16%
5402 69 40	--- Acrylic filament yarn	kg.	16%
5402 69 50	--- Polytetrafluoroethylene yarn	kg.	16%
5402 69 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
5403	ARTIFICIAL FILAMENT YARN (OTHER THAN SEWING THREAD), NOT PUT FOR RETAIL SALE, INCLUDING ARTIFICIAL MONO FILAMENT OF LESS THAN 67 DECITEX		
5403 10	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon :		
5403 10 10	--- Viscose rayon tyre yarn - 1,233 decitex	kg.	16%
5403 10 20	--- Viscose rayon tyre yarn - 1,833 decitex	kg.	16%
5403 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
5403 20 00	- Textured yarn :	kg.	16%
	- Other yarn, single :		
5403 31 00	-- Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	kg.	16%
5403 32 00	-- Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	kg.	16%
5403 33 00	-- Of cellulose acetate	kg.	16%
5403 39	-- Other :		
5403 39 10	--- Cuprammonium rayon	kg.	16%
5403 39 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled :		
5403 41	-- Of viscose rayon :		
5403 41 10	--- Up to 67 decitex	kg.	16%
5403 41 20	--- Of 83 decitex	kg.	16%
5403 41 30	--- Of 111 decitex, bright	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
5403 41 40 ---	Of 111 decitex, dull	kg.	16%
5403 41 50 ---	Of 133 decitex, bright	kg.	16%
5403 41 60 ---	Of 133 decitex, dull	kg.	16%
5403 41 70 ---	Of 167 decitex, bright	kg.	16%
5403 41 80 ---	Of 167 decitex, dull	kg.	16%
5403 41 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
5403 42 --	<i>Of cellulose acetate :</i>		
5403 42 10 ---	Acetate rayon filament yarn, 83 decitex	kg.	16%
5403 42 20 ---	Acetate rayon filament yarn, 111 decitex	kg.	16%
5403 42 30 ---	Acetate rayon filament yarn, 133 decitex	kg.	16%
5403 42 40 ---	Acetate rayon filament yarn, 167 decitex	kg.	16%
5403 42 50 ---	Acetate rayon filament yarn, 333 decitex	kg.	16%
5403 42 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
5403 49 --	<i>Other :</i>		
	<i>Cuprammonium filament yarn :</i>		
5403 49 11 ----	Of 33 decitex	kg.	16%
5403 49 12 ----	Of 44 decitex	kg.	16%
5403 49 13 ----	Of 67 decitex	kg.	16%
5403 49 14 ----	Of 83 decitex	kg.	16%
5403 49 15 ----	Of 89 decitex	kg.	16%
5403 49 19 ----	Other	kg.	16%
5403 49 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
5404	SYNTHETIC MONOFILAMENT OF 67 DECITEX OR MORE AND OF WHICH NO CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION EXCEEDS 1 MM; STRIP AND THE LIKE (FOR EXAMPLE, ARTIFICIAL STRAW) OF SYNTHETIC TEXTILE MATERIALS OF AN APPARENT WIDTH NOT EXCEEDING 5 MM		
5404 10 00 -	Monofilament	kg.	16%
5404 90 -	<i>Other :</i>		
5404 90 10 ---	Catgut imitation of synthetic yarn, non-sterile	kg.	16%
5404 90 20 ---	Strip and the like of synthetic fibre materials	kg.	16%
5404 90 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
5405 00 00	ARTIFICIAL MONOFILAMENT OF 67 DECITEX OR MORE AND OF WHICH NO CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION EXCEEDS 1 MM; STRIP AND THE LIKE (FOR EXAMPLE, ARTIFICIAL STRAW) OF ARTIFICIAL TEXTILE MATERIALS OF AN APPARENT WIDTH NOT EXCEEDING 5 MM	kg.	16%
5406	MAN-MADE FILAMENT YARN (OTHER THAN SEWING THREAD), PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE		
5406 10 00 -	Synthetic filament yarn	kg.	16%
5406 20 00 -	Artificial filament yarn	kg.	16%
5407	WOVEN FABRICS OF SYNTHETIC FILAMENT YARN, INCLUDING WOVEN FABRICS OBTAINED FROM MATERIALS OF HEADING 5404		
5407 10 -	<i>Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters :</i>		
	<i>--- Unbleached :</i>		
5407 10 11 ----	Parachute fabrics	m ²	16%
5407 10 12 ----	Tent fabrics	m ²	16%
5407 10 13 ----	Nylon furnishing fabrics	m ²	16%
5407 10 14 ----	Umbrella cloth panel fabrics	m ²	16%
5407 10 15 ----	Other nylon and polyamide fabrics (filament)	m ²	16%
5407 10 16 ----	Polyester suitings	m ²	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
5407 10 19 ----	Other polyester fabrics	m ²	16%
	--- Bleached :		
5407 10 21 ----	Parachute fabrics	m ²	16%
5407 10 22 ----	Tent fabrics	m ²	16%
5407 10 23 ----	Nylon furnishing fabrics	m ²	16%
5407 10 24 ----	Umbrella cloth panel fabrics	m ²	16%
5407 10 25 ----	Other nylon and polyamide fabrics of filament yarn	m ²	16%
5407 10 26 ----	Polyester suitings	m ²	16%
5407 10 29 ----	Other	m ²	16%
	--- Dyed :		
5407 10 31 ----	Parachute fabrics	m ²	16%
5407 10 32 ----	Tent fabrics	m ²	16%
5407 10 33 ----	Nylon furnishing fabrics	m ²	16%
5407 10 34 ----	Umbrella cloth panel fabrics	m ²	16%
5407 10 35 ----	Other nylon and polyamide fabrics (filament)	m ²	16%
5407 10 36 ----	Polyester suitings	m ²	16%
5407 10 39 ----	Other	m ²	16%
	--- Printed :		
5407 10 41 ----	Parachute fabrics	m ²	16%
5407 10 42 ----	Tent fabrics	m ²	16%
5407 10 43 ----	Nylon furnishing fabrics	m ²	16%
5407 10 44 ----	Umbrella cloth panel fabrics	m ²	16%
5407 10 45 ----	Other nylon and polyamide fabrics (filament)	m ²	16%
5407 10 46 ----	Polyester suitings	m ²	16%
5407 10 49 ----	Other	m ²	16%
	--- Other :		
5407 10 91 ----	Parachute fabrics	m ²	16%
5407 10 92 ----	Tent fabrics	m ²	16%
5407 10 93 ----	Nylon furnishing fabrics	m ²	16%
5407 10 94 ----	Umbrella cloth panel fabrics	m ²	16%
5407 10 95 ----	Other nylon and polyamide fabrics of filament yarn	m ²	16%
5407 10 96 ----	Polyester suitings	m ²	16%
5407 10 99 ----	Other	m ²	16%
5407 20 -	Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like :		
5407 20 10 ---	Unbleached	m ²	16%
5407 20 20 ---	Bleached	m ²	16%
5407 20 30 ---	Dyed	m ²	16%
5407 20 40 ---	Printed	m ²	16%
5407 20 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
5407 30 -	Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI		
5407 30 10 ---	Unbleached	m ²	16%
5407 30 20 ---	Bleached	m ²	16%
5407 30 30 ---	Dyed	m ²	16%
5407 30 40 ---	Printed	m ²	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
5407 30 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides :		
5407 41 --	Unbleached or bleached :		
	--- Unbleached :		
5407 41 11 ----	Nylon brasso	m ²	16%
5407 41 12 ----	Nylon georgette	m ²	16%
5407 41 13 ----	Nylon tafetta	m ²	16%
5407 41 14 ----	Nylon sarees	m ²	16%
5407 41 19 ----	Other	m ²	16%
	--- Bleached :		
5407 41 21 ----	Nylon brasso	m ²	16%
5407 41 22 ----	Nylon georgette	m ²	16%
5407 41 23 ----	Nylon tafetta	m ²	16%
5407 41 24 ----	Nylon sarees	m ²	16%
5407 41 29 ----	Other	m ²	16%
5407 42 --	Dyed :		
5407 42 10 ---	Nylon brasso	m ²	16%
5407 42 20 ---	Nylon georgette	m ²	16%
5407 42 30 ---	Nylon tafetta	m ²	16%
5407 42 40 ---	Nylon sarees	m ²	16%
5407 42 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
5407 43 00 --	Of yarn of different colours	m ²	16%
5407 44 --	Printed :		
5407 44 10 ---	Nylon brasso	m ²	16%
5407 44 20 ---	Nylon georgette	m ²	16%
5407 44 30 ---	Nylon tafetta	m ²	16%
5407 44 40 ---	Nylon sarees	m ²	16%
5407 44 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:		
5407 51 --	Unbleached or bleached :		
	--- Unbleached :		
5407 51 11 ----	Polyester shirtings	m ²	16%
5407 51 19 ----	Other	m ²	16%
	--- Bleached :		
5407 51 21 ----	Polyester shirtings	m ²	16%
5407 51 29 ----	Other	m ²	16%
5407 52 --	Dyed :		
5407 52 10 ---	Polyester shirtings	m ²	16%
5407 52 20 ---	Polyester suitings	m ²	16%
5407 52 30 ---	Terylene and dacron sarees	m ²	16%
5407 52 40 ---	Polyester sarees	m ²	16%
5407 52 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
5407 53 00 --	Of yarns of different colours	m ²	16%
5407 54 --	Printed :		
5407 54 10 ---	Terylene and dacron sarees	m ²	16%
5407 54 20 ---	Polyester shirtings	m ²	16%
5407 54 30 ---	Polyester sarees	m ²	16%
5407 54 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester filaments :		
5407 61 --	Containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments :		
5407 61 10 ---	Polyester shirtings	m ²	16%
5407 61 20 ---	Polyester suitings	m ²	16%
5407 61 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
5407 69 00	-- Other	m ²	16%
	- <i>Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments :</i>		
5407 71	-- <i>Unbleached or bleached :</i>		
5407 71 10	--- Unbleached	m ²	16%
5407 71 20	--- Bleached	m ²	16%
5407 72 00	-- Dyed	m ²	16%
5407 73 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	m ²	16%
5407 74 00	-- Printed	m ²	16%
	- <i>Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton :</i>		
5407 81	-- <i>Unbleached or bleached :</i>		
	--- <i>Unbleached :</i>		
5407 81 11	---- Nylon georgette	m ²	16%
5407 81 12	---- Nylon sarees	m ²	16%
5407 81 13	---- Polyester shirtings	m ²	16%
5407 81 14	---- Polyester suitings	m ²	16%
5407 81 15	---- Terylene and dacron sarees	m ²	16%
5407 81 16	---- Polyester dhoti	m ²	16%
5407 81 19	---- Other	m ²	16%
	--- <i>Bleached :</i>		
5407 81 21	---- Nylon georgette	m ²	16%
5407 81 22	---- Nylon sarees	m ²	16%
5407 81 23	---- Polyester shirtings	m ²	16%
5407 81 24	---- Polyester suitings	m ²	16%
5407 81 25	---- Terylene and dacron sarees	m ²	16%
5407 81 26	---- Polyester dhoti	m ²	16%
5407 81 29	---- Other	m ²	16%
5407 82	-- <i>Dyed :</i>		
5407 82 10	--- Nylon georgette	m ²	16%
5407 82 20	--- Nylon sarees	m ²	16%
5407 82 30	--- Polyester shirtings	m ²	16%
5407 82 40	--- Polyester suitings	m ²	16%
5407 82 50	--- Terylene and dacron sarees	m ²	16%
5407 82 60	--- Lungies	m ²	16%
5407 82 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
5407 83 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	m ²	16%
5407 84	-- <i>Printed :</i>		
5407 84 10	--- Nylon georgette	m ²	16%
5407 84 20	--- Nylon sarees	m ²	16%
5407 84 30	--- Polyester shirtings	m ²	16%
5407 84 40	--- Polyester suitings	m ²	16%
5407 84 50	--- Terylene and dacron sarees	m ²	16%
5407 84 60	--- Lungies	m ²	16%
5407 84 70	--- Polyester sarees	m ²	16%
5407 84 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
	- <i>Other woven fabrics :</i>		
5407 91	-- <i>Unbleached or bleached :</i>		
5407 91 10	--- Unbleached	m ²	16%
5407 91 20	--- Bleached	m ²	16%
5407 92 00	-- Dyed	m ²	16%
5407 93 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	m ²	16%
5407 94 00	-- Printed	m ²	16%
5408	WOVEN FABRICS OF ARTIFICIAL FILAMENT YARN, INCLUDING WOVEN FABRICS OBTAINED FROM MATERIALS OF HEADING 5405		
5408 10 00	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	m ²	16%
	- <i>Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip</i>		

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	<i>or the like :</i>		
5408 21	-- <i>Unbleached or bleached :</i>		
5408 21 10	--- Unbleached	m ²	16%
5408 21 20	--- Bleached	m ²	16%
5408 22	-- <i>Dyed :</i>		
	--- <i>Fabrics of rayon :</i>		
5408 22 11	---- Rayon crepe fabrics	m ²	16%
5408 22 12	---- Rayon jacquards	m ²	16%
5408 22 13	---- Rayon brocades	m ²	16%
5408 22 14	---- Rayon georgette	m ²	16%
5408 22 15	---- Rayon tafetta	m ²	16%
5408 22 16	---- Rayon suitings	m ²	16%
5408 22 17	---- Rayon shirtings	m ²	16%
5408 22 18	---- Rayon sarrees	m ²	16%
5408 22 19	---- Other	m ²	16%
5408 22 20	--- Fabrics of continuous filament, other than rayon	m ²	16%
5408 22 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
5408 23 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	m ²	16%
5408 24	-- <i>Printed :</i>		
	--- <i>Of rayon :</i>		
5408 24 11	---- Rayon crepe fabrics	m ²	16%
5408 24 12	---- Rayon jacquards	m ²	16%
5408 24 13	---- Rayon brocades	m ²	16%
5408 24 14	---- Rayon georgette	m ²	16%
5408 24 15	---- Rayon tafetta	m ²	16%
5408 24 16	---- Rayon suitings	m ²	16%
5408 24 17	---- Rayon shirtings	m ²	16%
5408 24 18	---- Rayon sarrees	m ²	16%
5408 24 19	---- Other	m ²	16%
5408 24 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
	- <i>Other woven fabrics :</i>		
5408 31	-- <i>Unbleached or bleached :</i>		
5408 31 10	--- Unbleached	m ²	16%
5408 31 20	--- Bleached	m ²	16%
5408 32	-- <i>Dyed :</i>		
	--- <i>Fabrics of rayon :</i>		
5408 32 11	---- Rayon brocades	m ²	16%
5408 32 12	---- Rayon georgette	m ²	16%
5408 32 13	---- Rayon tafetta	m ²	16%
5408 32 14	---- Rayon suitings	m ²	16%
5408 32 15	---- Rayon shirtings	m ²	16%
5408 32 19	---- Other	m ²	16%
5408 32 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
5408 33 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	m ²	16%
5408 34	-- <i>Printed :</i>		
	--- <i>Fabric of rayon :</i>		
5408 34 11	---- Rayon crepe fabrics	m ²	16%
5408 34 12	---- Rayon jacquards	m ²	16%
5408 34 13	---- Rayon brocades	m ²	16%
5408 34 14	---- Rayon georgette	m ²	16%
5408 34 15	---- Rayon tafetta	m ²	16%
5408 34 16	---- Rayon suitings	m ²	16%
5408 34 17	---- Rayon shirtings	m ²	16%
5408 34 18	---- Rayon sarrees	m ²	16%
5408 34 19	---- Other	m ²	16%
5408 34 20	--- Fabrics of continuous filament, other than rayon	m ²	16%
5408 34 90	--- Other	m ²	16%

CHAPTER 55

*Man-made staple fibres***Notes**

1. Headings 5501 and 5502 apply only to man-made filament tow, consisting of parallel filaments of a uniform length equal to the length of the tow, meeting the following specifications:

- (a) length of tow exceeding 2 m;
- (b) twist less than 5 turns per metre;
- (c) measuring per filament less than 67 decitex;
- (d) synthetic filament tow only: the tow must be drawn, that is to say, be incapable of being stretched by more than 100% of its length;
- (e) total measurement of tow more than 20,000 decitex.

Tow of a length not exceeding 2 m is to be classified in heading 5503 or 5504.

2. In relation to products falling under heading 5508 or 5509 or 5510, dyeing, printing, bleaching, mercerising, twisting, texturising, doubling, multiple-folding, cabling, air mingling, air texturing, any other process or any one or more of these processes, or the conversion of any form of the said products into another form of such product shall amount to 'manufacture'.

3. In relation to the products of headings 5506, 5507, 5508, 5509, 5510, 5511, 5512, 5513, 5514, 5515 and 5516 and the entries relating thereto, the expression "staple fibres" shall include waste of synthetic staple fibres or filaments and waste of artificial staple fibres or filaments after they have been carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.

4. In relation to goods falling under heading 5512 or 5513 or 5514 or 5515, bleaching, dyeing, printing, shrink-proofing, tentering, heat-setting, crease-resistant processing, any other like processing and any combination of such processes shall amount to 'manufacture'.

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
5501	SYNTHETIC FILAMENT TOW		
5501 10 00 -	Of nylon or other polyamides	kg.	16%
5501 20 00 -	Of polyesters	kg.	16%
5501 30 00 -	Acrylic or modacrylic	kg.	16%
5501 90 -	Other :		
5501 90 10 ---	Of polypropylene	kg.	16%
5501 90 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
5502	ARTIFICIAL FILAMENT TOW		
5502 00 -	Artificial filament tow :		
5502 00 10 ---	Acetate rayon tow	kg.	16%
5502 00 20 ---	Viscose rayon tow	kg.	16%
5502 00 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
5503	SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBRES, NOT CARDED, COMBED OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED FOR SPINNING		
5503 10 00 -	Of nylon or other polyamides	kg.	16%
5503 20 00 -	Of polyesters	kg.	16%
5503 30 00 -	Acrylic or modacrylic	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
5503 40 00	- Of polypropylene	kg.	16%
5503 90	- Other :		
5503 90 10	--- Polyvinyl staple fibre	kg.	16%
5503 90 20	--- Polyvinyl chloride staple fibre	kg.	16%
5503 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
5504	ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBRES, NOT CARDED, COMBED OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED FOR SPINNING		
5504 10 00	- Of viscose rayon	kg.	16%
5504 90	- Other :		
5504 90 10	--- Acetate rayon staple fibre	kg.	16%
5504 90 20	--- Polynosic staple fibre	kg.	16%
5504 90 30	--- High wet modulus staple fibre	kg.	16%
5504 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
5505	WASTE (INCLUDING NOILS, YARN WASTE AND GARNETTED STOCK) OF MAN-MADE FIBRES		
5505 10	- Of synthetic fibres :		
5505 10 10	--- Of acrylic	kg.	16%
5505 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
5505 20 00	- Of artificial fibres	kg.	16%
5506	SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBRES, CARDED, COMBED OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED FOR SPINNING		
5506 10 00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	kg.	16%
5506 20 00	- Of polyesters	kg.	16%
5506 30 00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	kg.	16%
5506 90	- Other :		
5506 90 10	--- Polypropylene tops	kg.	16%
5506 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
5507	ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBRES, CARDED, COMBED OR OTHERWISE PROCESSED FOR SPINNING		
5507 00	- Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning :		
5507 00 10	--- Acetate rayon tops	kg.	16%
5507 00 20	--- Viscose tops	kg.	16%
5507 00 30	--- Polynosic tops	kg.	16%
5507 00 40	--- High wet modulus tops	kg.	16%
5507 00 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
5508	SEWING THREAD OF MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES, WHETHER OR NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE		
5508 10 00	- Of synthetic staple fibres	kg.	16%
5508 20 00	- Of artificial staple fibres	kg.	16%
5509	YARN (OTHER THAN SEWING THREAD) OF SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBRES, NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE		
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides :		
5509 11 00	-- Single yarn	kg.	16%
5509 12 00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg.	16%
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres :		
5509 21 00	-- Single yarn	kg.	16%
5509 22 00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg.	16%
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :		
5509 31 00	-- Single yarn	kg.	16%
5509 32 00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg.	16%
	- Other yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres :		
5509 41	-- Single yarn :		
5509 41 10	--- Polypropylene spun yarn	kg.	16%
5509 41 20	--- Polyvinyl acetate spun yarn	kg.	16%
5509 41 30	--- Polyvinyl chloride spun yarn	kg.	16%
5509 41 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
5509 42	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn :		
5509 42 10	--- Polypropylene spun yarn	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
5509 42 20 ---	Polyvinyl acetate (PVA) spun yarn	kg.	16%
5509 42 30 ---	Polyvinyl chloride (PVC) spun yarn	kg.	16%
5509 42 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
	- <i>Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres :</i>		
5509 51 00 --	Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	kg.	16%
5509 52 00 --	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg.	16%
5509 53 00 --	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	kg.	16%
5509 59 00 --	Other	kg.	16%
	- <i>Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :</i>		
5509 61 00 --	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg.	16%
5509 62 00 --	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	kg.	16%
5509 69 00 --	Other	kg.	16%
	- <i>Other yarn :</i>		
5509 91 00 --	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg.	16%
5509 92 00 --	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	kg.	16%
5509 99 00 --	Other	kg.	16%
5511	YARN (OTHER THAN SEWING THREAD) OF MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES, NOT PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE		
	- <i>Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres :</i>		
5510 11	- <i>Single yarn :</i>		
5510 11 10 ---	Viscose rayon spun yarn	kg.	16%
5510 11 20 ---	Acetate rayon spun yarn	kg.	16%
5510 11 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
5510 12	- <i>Multifile (folded) or cabled yarn :</i>		
5510 12 10 ---	Viscose rayon spun yarn	kg.	16%
5510 12 20 ---	Acetate rayon spun yarn	kg.	16%
5510 12 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
5510 20	- <i>Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair :</i>		
5510 20 10 ---	Viscose rayon spun yarn	kg.	16%
5510 20 20 ---	Acetate rayon spun yarn	kg.	16%
5510 20 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
5510 30	- <i>Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton :</i>		
5510 30 10 ---	Viscose rayon spun yarn	kg.	16%
5510 30 20 ---	Acetate rayon spun yarn	kg.	16%
5510 30 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
5510 90	- <i>Other yarn</i>		
5510 90 10 ---	Viscose rayon spun yarn	kg.	16%
5510 90 20 ---	Acetate rayon spun yarn	kg.	16%
5510 90 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
5511	YARN (OTHER THAN SEWING THREAD) OF MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES, PUT UP FOR RETAIL SALE		
5511 10 00 --	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres	kg.	16%
5511 20 00 --	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres	kg.	16%
5511 30	- <i>Of artificial staple fibres :</i>		
5511 20 10 --	- Containing more than 85% by weight of staple fibre	kg.	16%
5511 30 90 ---	Other	kg.	16%
5512	WOVEN FABRICS OF SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBRES, CONTAINING 85% OR MORE BY WEIGHT OF SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBRES		
	- <i>Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres :</i>		

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
5512 11	-- <i>Unbleached or bleached :</i>		
5512 11 10	--- Unbleached	m ²	16%
5512 11 20	--- Bleached	m ²	16%
5512 19	-- <i>Other :</i>		
5512 19 10	--- Dyed	m ²	16%
5512 19 20	--- Printed	m ²	16%
5512 19 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
	- <i>Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :</i>		
5512 21	-- <i>Unbleached or bleached :</i>		
5512 21 10	--- Unbleached	m ²	16%
5512 21 20	--- Bleached	m ²	16%
5512 29	-- <i>Other :</i>		
5512 29 10	--- Dyed	m ²	16%
5512 29 20	--- Printed	m ²	16%
5512 29 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
	- <i>Other :</i>		
5512 91	-- <i>Unbleached or bleached :</i>		
5512 91 10	--- Unbleached	m ²	16%
5512 91 20	--- Bleached	m ²	16%
5512 99	-- <i>Other :</i>		
5512 99 10	--- Dyed	m ²	16%
5512 99 20	--- Printed	m ²	16%
5512 99 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
5513	WOVEN FABRICS OF SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBRES, CONTAINING LESS THAN 85% BY WEIGHT OF SUCH FIBRES, MIXED MAINLY OR SOLELY WITH COTTON, OF A WEIGHT NOT EXCEEDING 170 g/m ²		
	- <i>Unbleached or bleached :</i>		
5513 11	-- <i>Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave :</i>		
5513 11 10	--- Unbleached	m ²	16%
5513 11 20	--- Bleached	m ²	16%
5513 12	-- <i>3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres :</i>		
5513 12 10	--- Unbleached	m ²	16%
5513 12 20	--- Bleached	m ²	16%
5513 13	-- <i>Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres :</i>		
5513 13 10	--- Unbleached	m ²	16%
5513 13 20	--- Bleached	m ²	16%
5513 19	-- <i>Other woven fabrics :</i>		
5513 19 10	--- Unbleached	m ²	16%
5513 19 20	--- Bleached	m ²	16%
	- <i>Dyed :</i>		
5513 21 00	-- <i>Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave</i>	m ²	16%
5513 22 00	-- <i>3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres</i>	m ²	16%
5513 23 00	-- <i>Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres</i>	m ²	16%
5513 29 00	-- <i>Other woven fabrics</i>	m ²	16%
	- <i>Of yarns of different colours :</i>		
5513 31 00	-- <i>Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave</i>	m ²	16%
5513 32 00	-- <i>3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres</i>	m ²	16%
5513 33 00	-- <i>Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres</i>	m ²	16%
5513 39 00	-- <i>Other woven fabrics</i>	m ²	16%
	- <i>Printed :</i>		
5513 41 00	-- <i>Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave</i>	m ²	16%
5513 42 00	-- <i>3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres</i>	m ²	16%
5513 43 00	-- <i>Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres</i>	m ²	16%
5513 49 00	-- <i>Other woven fabrics</i>	m ²	16%
5514	WOVEN FABRICS OF SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBRES, CONTAINING LESS THAN 85% BY WEIGHT OF SUCH		

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	FIBRES, MIXED MAINLY OR SOLELY WITH COTTON, OF A WEIGHT EXCEEDING 170 g/m ²		
	- <i>Unbleached or bleached :</i>		
5514 11	-- <i>Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave :</i>		
5514 11 10	--- Unbleached	m ²	16%
5514 11 20	--- Bleached	m ²	16%
5514 12	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres :		
5514 12 10	--- Unbleached	m ²	16%
5514 12 20	--- Bleached	m ²	16%
5514 13	-- <i>Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres :</i>		
5514 13 10	--- Unbleached	m ²	16%
5514 13 20	--- Bleached	m ²	16%
5514 19	-- <i>Other :</i>		
5514 19 10	--- Unbleached	m ²	16%
5514 19 20	--- Bleached	m ²	16%
	- <i>Dyed :</i>		
5514 21 00	-- <i>Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave</i>	m ²	16%
5514 22 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	m ²	16%
5514 23 00	-- <i>Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres</i>	m ²	16%
5514 29 00	-- <i>Other woven fabrics</i>	m ²	16%
	- <i>Of yarns of different colours :</i>		
5514 31 00	-- <i>Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave</i>	m ²	16%
5514 32 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	m ²	16%
5514 33 00	-- <i>Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres</i>	m ²	16%
5514 39 00	-- <i>Other woven fabrics</i>	m ²	16%
	- <i>Printed :</i>		
5514 41 00	-- <i>Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave</i>	m ²	16%
5514 42 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	m ²	16%
5514 43 00	-- <i>Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres</i>	m ²	16%
5514 49 00	-- <i>Other woven fabrics</i>	m ²	16%
5515	OTHER WOVEN FABRICS OF SYNTHETIC STAPLE FIBRES		
	- <i>Of polyester staple fibres :</i>		
5515 11	-- <i>Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres :</i>		
5515 11 10	--- Unbleached	m ²	16%
5515 11 20	--- Bleached	m ²	16%
5515 11 30	--- Dyed	m ²	16%
5515 11 40	--- Printed	m ²	16%
5515 11 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
5515 12	-- <i>Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments :</i>		
5515 12 10	--- Unbleached	m ²	16%
5515 12 20	--- Bleached	m ²	16%
5515 12 30	--- Dyed	m ²	16%
5515 12 40	--- Printed	m ²	16%
5515 12 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
5515 13	-- <i>Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair :</i>		
5515 13 10	--- Unbleached	m ²	16%
5515 13 20	--- Bleached	m ²	16%
5515 13 30	--- Dyed	m ²	16%
5515 13 40	--- Printed	m ²	16%
5515 13 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
5515 19	-- <i>Other :</i>		
5515 19 10	--- Unbleached	m ²	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
5515 19 20 ---	Bleached	m ²	16%
5515 19 30 ---	Dyed	m ²	16%
5515 19 40 ---	Printed	m ²	16%
5515 19 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
	- <i>Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :</i>		
5515 21 --	Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments :		
5515 21 10 ---	Unbleached	m ²	16%
5515 21 20 ---	Bleached	m ²	16%
5515 21 30 ---	Dyed	m ²	16%
5515 21 40 ---	Printed	m ²	16%
5515 21 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
5515 22 --	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair :		
5515 22 10 ---	Unbleached	m ²	16%
5515 22 20 ---	Bleached	m ²	16%
5515 22 30 ---	Dyed	m ²	16%
5515 22 40 ---	Printed	m ²	16%
5515 22 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
5515 29 --	Other :		
5515 29 10 ---	Unbleached	m ²	16%
5515 29 20 ---	Bleached	m ²	16%
5515 29 30 ---	Dyed	m ²	16%
5515 29 40 ---	Printed	m ²	16%
5515 29 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
	- <i>Other woven fabrics :</i>		
5515 91 --	Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments :		
5515 91 10 ---	Unbleached	m ²	16%
5515 91 20 ---	Bleached	m ²	16%
5515 91 30 ---	Dyed	m ²	16%
5515 91 40 ---	Printed	m ²	16%
5515 91 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
5515 92 --	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair :		
5515 92 10 ---	Unbleached	m ²	16%
5515 92 20 ---	Bleached	m ²	16%
5515 92 30 ---	Dyed	m ²	16%
5515 92 40 ---	Printed	m ²	16%
5515 92 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
5515 99 --	Other :		
5515 99 10 ---	Unbleached	m ²	16%
5515 99 20 ---	Bleached	m ²	16%
5515 99 30 ---	Dyed	m ²	16%
5515 99 40 ---	Printed	m ²	16%
5515 99 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
5516	WOVEN FABRICS OF ARTIFICIAL STAPLE FIBRES		
	- <i>Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres :</i>		
5516 11 --	Unbleached or bleached :		
5516 11 10 ---	Unbleached	m ²	16%
5516 11 20 ---	Bleached	m ²	16%
5516 12 00 --	Dyed	m ²	16%
5516 13 00 --	Of yarns of different colours	m ²	16%
5516 14 --	Printed :		
5516 14 10 ---	Spun rayon printed shantung	m ²	16%
5516 14 20 ---	Spun rayon printed linen	m ²	16%
5516 14 90 ---	Other	m ²	16%
	- <i>Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments :</i>		

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
5516 21	-- Unbleached or bleached :		
5516 21 10	--- Unbleached	m ²	16%
5516 21 20	--- Bleached	m ²	16%
5516 22 00	-- Dyed	m ²	16%
5516 23 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	m ²	16%
5516 24 00	-- Printed	m ²	16%
	- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair :		
5516 31	-- Unbleached or bleached :		
5516 31 10	--- Unbleached	m ²	16%
5516 31 20	--- Bleached	m ²	16%
5516 32 00	-- Dyed	m ²	16%
5516 33 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	m ²	16%
5516 34 00	-- Printed	m ²	16%
	- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:		
5516 41	-- Unbleached or bleached :		
5516 41 10	--- Unbleached	m ²	16%
5516 41 20	--- Bleached	m ²	16%
5516 42 00	-- Dyed	m ²	16%
5516 43 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	m ²	16%
5516 44 00	-- Printed	m ²	16%
	- Other :		
5516 91	-- Unbleached or bleached :		
5516 91 10	--- Unbleached	m ²	16%
5516 91 20	--- Bleached	m ²	16%
5516 92 00	-- Dyed	m ²	16%
5516 93 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	m ²	16%
5516 94 00	-- Printed	m ²	16%

CHAPTER 56

*Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and
cables and articles thereof*

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:

(a) wadding, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with substances or preparations (e.g., perfumes or cosmetics of Chapter 33, soaps or detergents of heading 3401, polishes, creams or similar preparations of heading 3405, fabric softeners of heading 3809) where the textile material is present merely as a carrying medium;

(b) textile products of heading 5811;

(c) natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 6805);

(d) agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 6814); or

(e) metal foil on a backing of felt or nonwovens (Section XV).

2. The term "felt" includes needleloom felt and fabrics consisting of a web of textile fibres the cohesion of which has been enhanced by a stitch-bonding process using fibres from the web itself.

3. Headings 5602 and 5603 cover respectively felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber whatever the nature of these materials (compact or cellular).

Heading 5603 also includes nonwovens in which plastics or rubber forms the bonding substance.

Headings 5602 and 5603 do not, however, cover:

(a) felt impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber, containing 50 per cent. or less by weight of textile material or felt completely embedded in plastics or rubber (Chapter 39 or 40);

(b) nonwovens, either completely embedded in plastics or rubber, or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such materials, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39 or 40); or

(c) plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics or cellular rubber combined with felt or nonwovens, where the textile material is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39 or 40).

4. Heading 5604 does not cover textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour.

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
5601	WADDING OF TEXTILE MATERIALS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; TEXTILE FIBRES, NOT EXCEEDING 5 MM IN LENGTH (FLOCK), TEXTILE DUST AND MILL NEPS		
5601 10 00	- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding	kg.	Nil
	- <i>Wadding; other articles of wadding:</i>		
5601 21	-- <i>Of cotton:</i>		
5601 21 10	--- Absorbent cotton wool	kg.	16%
5601 21 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
5601 22 00	-- Of man-made fibres	kg.	16%
5601 29 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
5601 30 00	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps	kg.	16%
5602	FELT, WHETHER OR NOT IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED		
5602 10 00	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	kg.	16%
	- <i>Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:</i>		
5602 21 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	kg.	16%
5602 29	-- <i>Of other textile materials:</i>		
5602 29 10	--- For machines other than cotton machinery	kg.	16%
5602 29 20	--- Of jute (including blended or union jute), other than for machinery	kg.	16%
5602 29 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
5602 90 00	- Other	kg.	16%
5603	NONWOVENS, WHETHER OR NOT IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED		
	- <i>Of man-made filaments:</i>		
5603 11 00	-- Weighing not more than 25 g/m ²	kg.	16%
5603 12 00	-- Weighing more than 25 g/m ² but not more than 70 g/m ²	kg.	16%
5603 13 00	-- Weighing more than 70 g/m ² but not more than 150 g/m ²	kg.	16%
5603 14 00	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	kg.	16%
	- <i>Other:</i>		
5603 91 00	-- Weighing not more than 25 g/m ²	kg.	16%
5603 92 00	-- Weighing more than 25 g/m ² but not more than 70 g/m ²	kg.	16%
5603 93 00	-- Weighing more than 70 g/m ² but not more than 150 g/m ²	kg.	16%
5603 94 00	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	kg.	16%
5604	RUBBER THREAD AND CORD, TEXTILE COVERED; TEXTILE YARN, AND STRIP AND THE LIKE OF HEADING 5404 OR 5405, IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR SHEATHED WITH RUBBER OR PLASTICS		
5604 10 00	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	kg.	16%
5604 20	- <i>High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated:</i>		
5604 20 10	--- Imitation gut (nylon) for rackets	kg.	16%
5604 20 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
5604 90 00	- Other	kg.	16%
5605	METALLISED YARN, WHETHER OR NOT GIMPED BEING TEXTILE YARN, OR STRIP OR THE LIKE OF HEADING 5404 OR 5405, COMBINED WITH METAL IN THE FORM OF THREAD, STRIP OR POWDER OR COVERED WITH METAL		
5605 00	- <i>Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading</i>		

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal:		
5605 00 10	--- Real zari thread (gold) and silver thread combined with textile thread	kg.	16%
5605 00 20	--- Imitation zari thread	kg.	16%
5605 00 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
5606	GIMPED YARN, AND STRIP AND THE LIKE OF HEADING 5404 OR 5405, GIMPED (OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 5605 AND GIMPED HORSEHAIR YARN); CHENILLE YARN (INCLUDING FLOCK CHENILLE YARN); LOOP WALE-YARN		
5606 00	- Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn:		
5606 00 10	--- Trimmings, of cotton	kg.	16%
5606 00 20	--- Trimmings, of man-made fibres	kg.	16%
5606 00 30	--- Trimmings, of zari	kg.	16%
5606 00 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
5607	TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES, WHETHER OR NOT PLAITED OR BRAIDED AND WHETHER OR NOT IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR SHEATHED WITH RUBBER OR PLASTICS		
5607 10	- Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 5303:		
5607 10 10	--- Cordage, cable, rope and twine of jute	kg.	Nil
5607 10 90	--- Other	kg.	Nil
	- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i> :		
5607 21 00	-- Binder or baler twine	kg.	16%
5607 29 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
5607 30 00	- Of abaca (<i>Manila</i> hemp or <i>Musa textillis</i> Nee) or other hard (leaf) fibres	kg.	16%
	- Of polyethylene or polypropylene:		
5607 41 00	-- Binder or baler twine	kg.	16%
5607 49 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
5607 50	- Of other synthetic fibres:		
5607 50 10	--- Nylon fish net twine	kg.	16%
5607 50 20	--- Nylon tyre cord	kg.	16%
5607 50 30	--- Viscose tyre cord	kg.	16%
5607 50 40	--- Nylon rope	kg.	16%
5607 50 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
5607 90	- Other :		
5607 90 10	--- Coir, cordage and ropes, other than of cotton	kg.	16%
5607 90 20	--- Cordage, cable, ropes and twine, of cotton	kg.	16%
5607 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
5608	KNOTTED NETTING OF TWINE, CORDAGE OR ROPE; MADE UP FISHING NETS AND OTHER MADE UP NETS, OF TEXTILE MATERIALS		
	- Of man-made textile materials:		
5608 11	-- Made up fishing nets:		
5608 11 10	--- Made up fishing nets of nylon	kg.	Nil
5608 11 90	--- Other	kg.	Nil
5608 19 00	-- Other	kg.	16%
5608 90	- Other:		
5608 90 10	--- Of cotton	kg.	16%
5608 90 20	--- Of jute	kg.	16%
5608 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
5609	ARTICLES OF YARN, STRIP OR THE LIKE OF HEADING 5404 OR 5405, TWINE, CORDAGE,		

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	ROPE OR CABLES, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED		
5609 00	- <i>Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included:</i>		
5609 00 10	--- Products of coir	kg.	16%
5609 00 20	--- Articles made up of cotton yarn	kg.	16%
5609 00 30	--- Articles made up of jute	kg.	16%
5609 00 90	--- Other	kg.	16%

CHAPTER 57

Carpets and other textile floor coverings

NOTES

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, the term "carpets and other textile floor coverings" means floor coverings in which textile materials serve as the exposed surface of the article when in use and includes articles having the characteristics of textile floor coverings but intended for use for other purposes.

2. This Chapter does not cover floor covering underlays.

3. For the purposes of heading 5702, the term "machines" shall not include manually operated implements, used independently by hand, such as hoking guns, tufting guns and knitting guns.

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
5701	CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, KNOTTED, WHETHER OR NOT MADE UP		
5701 10 00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	m ²	Nil
5701 90	- Of other textile materials:		
5701 90 10	--- Of cotton	m ²	Nil
5701 90 90	--- Other	m ²	Nil
5702	CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, WOVEN, NOT TUFTED OR FLOCKED, WHETHER OR NOT MADE UP, INCLUDING "KELEM", "SCHUMACKS", "KARAMANIE" AND SIMILAR HAND-WOVEN RUGS		
5702 10 00	- "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	m ²	16%
5702 20	- Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir):		
5702 20 10	--- Coir matting, woven	m ²	16%
5702 20 20	--- Coir carpets and other rugs	m ²	16%
5702 20 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
	- Other, of pile construction, not made up:		
5702 31	-- Of wool or fine animal hair:		
5702 31 10	--- Carpets	m ²	16%
5702 31 20	--- Druggets	m ²	16%
5702 31 30	--- Mats and matting	m ²	16%
5702 31 40	--- Carpeting, floor rugs and the like	m ²	16%
5702 31 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
5702 32	-- Of man-made textile material:		
5702 32 10	--- Carpets, carpeting and rugs and the like	m ²	16%
5702 32 20	--- Mats and matting	m ²	16%
5702 32 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
5702 39	-- Of other textile materials:		
5702 39 10	--- Carpets and other floor coverings other than durries of cotton	m ²	16%
5702 39 20	--- Carpets and other floor coverings, of silk	m ²	16%
	- Other, of pile construction, made up:		
5702 41	-- Of wool or fine animal hair:		
5702 41 10	--- Carpets	m ²	16%
5702 41 20	--- Druggets	m ²	16%
5702 41 30	--- Mats and matting	m ²	16%
5702 41 40	--- Other	m ²	16%
5702 42	-- Of man made textile materials:		
5702 42 10	--- Carpets, carpeting and rugs	m ²	16%
5702 42 20	--- Mats and mattings	m ²	16%
5702 42 90	--- Other	m ²	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
5702 49	-- <i>Of other textile materials:</i>		
5702 49 10	--- Carpets and other floor coverings other than durries of cotton	m ²	16%
5702 49 20	--- Carpets and other floor coverings, of silk	m ²	16%
5702 49 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
	- <i>Other, not of pile construction, not made up:</i>		
5702 51	-- <i>Of wool or fine animal hair:</i>		
5702 51 10	--- Carpets	m ²	16%
5702 51 20	--- Druggets	m ²	16%
5702 51 30	--- Mats and matting	m ²	16%
5702 51 40	--- Other	m ²	16%
5702 52	-- <i>Of man-made textile materials:</i>		
5702 52 10	--- Carpets, carpeting and rugs	m ²	16%
5702 52 20	--- Mats and mattings	m ²	16%
5702 52 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
5702 59	-- <i>Of other textile materials:</i>		
5702 59 10	--- Carpets and other floor coverings, of cotton other than durries	m ²	16%
5702 59 20	--- Carpets and other floor coverings, of silk	m ²	16%
5702 59 30	--- Place mat and other similar goods	m ²	16%
5702 59 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
	- <i>Other, not of pile construction, made up:</i>		
5702 91	-- <i>Of wool or fine animal hair:</i>		
5702 91 10	--- Carpets	m ²	16%
5702 91 20	--- Druggets	m ²	16%
5702 91 30	--- Mats and matting	m ²	16%
5702 91 40	--- Other	m ²	16%
5702 92	-- <i>Of man-made textile materials:</i>		
5702 92 10	--- Carpets, carpeting and rugs	m ²	16%
5702 92 20	--- Mats and mattings	m ²	16%
5702 92 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
5702 99	-- <i>Of other textile materials:</i>		
5702 99 10	--- Carpets and other floor coverings, of cotton other than durries	m ²	16%
5702 99 20	--- Carpets and other floor coverings, of silk	m ²	16%
5702 99 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
5703	CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, TUFTED, WHETHER OR NOT MADE UP		
5703 10	- <i>Of wool or fine animal hair:</i>		
5703 10 10	--- Carpets	m ²	16%
5703 10 20	--- Mats and matting	m ²	16%
5703 10 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
5703 20	- <i>Of nylon or other polyamides:</i>		
5703 20 10	--- Carpets, carpeting and rugs	m ²	16%
5703 20 20	--- 100% polyamide tufted velour, cut pile or loop pile carpet mats with jute, rubber latex or PU foam backing	m ²	16%
5703 20 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
5703 30	- <i>Of other man-made textile materials:</i>		
5703 30 10	--- Carpets, carpeting and rugs	m ²	16%
5703 30 20	--- 100% polypropylene carpet mats with jute, rubber, latex or PU foam backing	m ²	16%
5703 30 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
5703 90	- <i>Of other textile materials:</i>		
5703 90 10	--- Carpets and other floor coverings, of cotton, other than durries	m ²	16%
5703 90 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
5704	CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, OF FELT, NOT TUFTED OR FLOCKED, WHETHER OR NOT MADE UP		
5704 10 00	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m ²	m ²	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
5704 90	- Other:		
5704 90 10	--- Cotton	m ²	16%
5704 90 20	--- woollen, other than artware	m ²	16%
5704 90 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
5705	OTHER CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS, WHETHER OR NOT MADE UP		
5705 00	- Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up:		
	--- Carpets:		
5705 00 11	---- Of silk	m ²	16%
5705 00 19	---- Other	m ²	16%
	--- Durries:		
5705 00 21	---- Durries cotton	m ²	16%
5705 00 22	---- Durries of man-made fibres	m ²	16%
5705 00 23	---- Durries of wool	m ²	16%
5705 00 29	---- Other	m ²	16%
	--- Of jute:		
5705 00 31	---- Of blended jute	m ²	16%
5705 00 32	---- Of coir jute	m ²	16%
5705 00 39	---- Other	m ²	16%
	--- Carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and mattings:		
5705 00 41	---- knitted	m ²	16%
5705 00 49	---- Other	m ²	16%
5705 00 90	--- Other	m ²	16%

CHAPTER 58

*Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries;
trimmings; embroidery*

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not apply to textile fabrics referred to in Note 1 to Chapter 59, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, or to other goods of Chapter 59.

2. Heading 5801 also includes woven weft pile fabrics which have not yet had the floats cut, at which stage they have no pile standing up.

3. For the purposes of heading 5803, "gauze" means a fabric with a warp composed wholly or in part of standing or ground threads and crossing or doup threads which cross the standing or ground threads making a half turn, a complete turn or more to form loops through which weft threads pass.

4. Heading 5804 does not apply to knotted net fabrics of twine, cordage or rope, of heading 5608.

5. For the purposes of heading 5806, the expression "narrow woven fabrics" means:

(a) woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, whether woven as such or cut from wider pieces, provided with selvages (woven, gummed or otherwise made) on both edges;

(b) tubular woven fabrics of a flattened width not exceeding 30 cm; and

(c) bias binding with folded edges, of a width when unfolded not exceeding 30 cm.

Narrow woven fabrics with woven fringes are to be classified in heading 5808.

6. In heading 5810, the expression "embroidery" means, *inter alia*, embroidery with metal or glass thread on a visible ground of textile fabric, and sewn appliqué work of sequins, beads or ornamental motifs of textile or other materials. The heading does not apply to needlework tapestry (heading 5805).

7. In addition to the products of heading 5809, this Chapter also includes articles made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

8. In relation to fabrics falling under this Chapter, bleaching, mercerizing, dyeing, printing, waterproofing, shrink-proofing, tentering, heat-setting, crease resistant, organdie processing, any other process or any one or more of these processes shall amount to 'manufacture'.

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
5801	WOVEN PILE FABRICS AND CHENILLE FABRICS, OTHER THAN FABRICS OF HEADING 5802 OR 5806		
5801 10 00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	m ²	16%
	- Of cotton:		
5801 21 00	-- Uncut weft pile fabrics	m ²	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
5801 22	-- <i>Cut corduroy:</i>		
5801 22 10	--- Solely of cotton		
5801 22 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
5801 23 00	-- Other weft pile fabrics	m ²	16%
5801 24 00	-- Warp pile fabrics, 'epingle' (uncut)	m ²	16%
5801 25 00	-- Warp pile fabrics, cut	m ²	16%
5801 26 00	-- Chenille fabrics	m ²	16%
	- <i>Of man-made fibres:</i>		
5801 31 00	-- Uncut weft pile fabrics	m ²	16%
5801 32 00	-- Cut corduroy	m ²	16%
5801 33 00	-- Other weft pile fabrics	m ²	16%
5801 34	-- <i>Warp pile fabrics, 'epingle' (uncut):</i>		
5801 34 10	--- Velvet	m ²	16%
5801 34 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
5801 35 00	-- Warp pile fabrics, cut	m ²	
5801 36	-- <i>Chenille fabrics:</i>		
5801 36 10	--- Carduoroy	m ²	16%
5801 36 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
5801 90	-- <i>Of other textile materials:</i>		
5801 90 10	--- Pile fabrics and chenille fabrics of silk containing more than 50% by weight of silk, but not containing wool or hair	m ²	16%
5801 90 90	--- Pile fabrics and chenille fabrics not elsewhere specified or included	m ²	16%
5802	TERRY TOWELLING AND SIMILAR WOVEN TERRY FABRICS, OTHER THAN NARROW FABRICS OF HEADING 5806; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS, OTHER THAN PRODUCTS OF HEADING 5703		
	- <i>Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:</i>		
5802 11 00	-- Unbleached	m ²	16%
5802 19	-- <i>Other:</i>		
5802 19 10	--- Bleached	m ²	16%
5802 19 20	--- Piece dyed	m ²	16%
5802 19 30	--- Yarn dyed	m ²	16%
5802 19 40	--- Printed	m ²	16%
5802 19 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
5802 20 00	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	m ²	16%
5802 30 00	- Tufted textile fabrics	m ²	16%
5803	GAUZE, OTHER THAN NARROW FABRICS OF HEADING 5806		
5803 10	- <i>Of cotton:</i>		
5803 10 10	--- Unbleached	m ²	16%
5803 10 20	--- Bleached	m ²	16%
5803 10 30	--- Piece dyed	m ²	16%
5803 10 40	--- Yarn dyed	m ²	16%
5803 10 50	--- Printed	m ²	16%
5803 10 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
5803 90	- <i>Of other textile materials:</i>		
5803 90 10	--- Of silk or silk waste	m ²	16%
5803 90 20	--- Of synthetic fiber	m ²	16%
5803 90 30	--- Of artificial fibre	m ²	16%
5803 90 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
5804	TULLES AND OTHER NET FABRICS, NOT INCLUDING WOVEN, KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS; LACE IN THE PIECE, IN STRIPS OR IN MOTIFS, OTHER THAN FABRICS OF HEADINGS 6002 TO 6006		
5804 10	- <i>Tulles and other net fabrics:</i>		
5804 10 10	--- Of cotton	kg.	16%
5804 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
	- <i>Mechanically made lace:</i>		
5804 21 00	-- Of man-made fibres	kg.	16%
5804 29	-- <i>Of other textile materials:</i>		

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
5804 29 10	--- Of cotton	kg.	16%
5804 29 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
5804 30 00	- Hand-made lace	kg.	Nil
5805	HAND-WOVEN TAPESTRIES OF THE TYPE GOBELINS, FLANDERS, AUBUSSON, BEAUVAIS AND THE LIKE, AND NEEDLE-WORKED TAPESTRIES (FOR EXAMPLE, PETIT POINT, CROSS STITCH), WHETHER OR NOT MADE UP		
5805 00	- <i>Hand-woven tapestries of the type gobelins, flanders, aubusson, beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up:</i>		
5805 00 10	--- Tapestries hand made or needle worked by hand, of cotton	kg.	
5805 00 20	--- Tapestries of jute	kg.	
5805 00 90	--- Other	kg.	
5806	NARROW WOVEN FABRICS OTHER THAN GOODS OF HEADING 5807; NARROW FABRICS CONSISTING OF WARP WITHOUT WEFT ASSEMBLED BY MEANS OF AN ADHESIVE (BOLDUCS)		
5806 10 00	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	kg.	16%
5806 20 00	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	kg.	16%
	- <i>Other woven fabrics:</i>		
5806 31	-- <i>Of cotton:</i>		
5806 31 10	--- Typewriter ribbon cloth	kg.	16%
5806 31 20	--- Newar cotton	kg.	16%
5806 31 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
5806 32 00	-- <i>Of man-made fibres</i>	kg.	
5806 39	-- <i>Of other textile materials:</i>		
5806 39 10	--- Goat hair puttis tape	kg.	16%
5806 39 20	--- Jute webbing	kg.	16%
5806 39 30	--- Other narrow fabrics of jute	kg.	16%
5806 39 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
5806 40 00	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	kg.	16%
5807	LABELS, BADGES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES OF TEXTILE MATERIALS, IN THE PIECE, IN STRIPS OR CUT TO SHAPE OR SIZE, NOT EMBROIDERED		
5807 10	- <i>Woven:</i>		
5807 10 10	--- Of cotton	kg.	Nil
5807 10 20	--- Of man-made fibre	kg.	Nil
5807 10 90	--- Other	kg.	Nil
5807 90	- <i>Other:</i>		
5807 90 10	--- Felt or non-woven	kg.	Nil
5807 90 90	--- Other	kg.	Nil
5808	BRAIDS IN THE PIECE; ORNAMENTAL TRIMMINGS IN THE PIECE, WITHOUT EMBROIDERY, OTHER THAN KNITTED OR CROCHETED; TASSELS, POMPONS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES		
5808 10	- <i>Braids, in the piece:</i>		
5808 10 10	--- Of cotton	kg.	16%
5808 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
5808 90	- <i>Other:</i>		
5808 90 10	--- Tapes, ornamental or cotton	kg.	16%
5808 90 20	--- Hair band of narrow fabrics	kg.	16%
5808 90 30	--- Other braids	kg.	16%
5808 90 40	--- Ribbons of rayon with ornamental trimmings	kg.	16%
5808 90 50	--- Saree falls, borders (other than zari), frings of cotton	kg.	16%
5808 90 60	--- Saree falls, borders (other than zari), frings	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	of man-made fibre		
5808 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
5809	WOVEN FABRICS OF METAL THREAD AND WOVEN FABRICS OF METALLISED YARN OF HEADING 5605, OF A KIND USED IN APPAREL, AS FURNISHING FABRICS OR FOR SIMILAR PURPOSES, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED		
5809 00	- <i>Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 5605, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included:</i>		
5809 00 10	--- Zari border	kg.	16%
5809 00 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
5810	EMBROIDERY IN THE PIECE, IN STRIPS OR IN MOTIFS		
5810 10 00	- Embroidery without visible ground	kg.	16%
	- <i>Other embroidery:</i>		
5810 91 00	-- Of cotton	kg.	16%
5810 92	-- <i>Of man-made fibres :</i>		
5810 92 10	--- Embroidered badges, motifs and the like	kg.	16%
5810 92 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
5810 99 00	-- Of other textile materials	kg.	16%
5811	QUILTED TEXTILE PRODUCTS IN THE PIECE, COMPOSED OF ONE OR MORE LAYERS OF TEXTILE MATERIALS ASSEMBLED WITH PADDING BY STITCHING OR OTHERWISE, OTHER THAN EMBROIDERY OF HEADING 5810		
5811 00	- <i>Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 5810:</i>		
5811 00 10	--- Kantha (multilayer stitched textile fabrics in piece used for bedding, mattress pads or clothing)	m ²	16%
5811 00 20	--- Quilted wadding	m ²	16%
5811 00 90	--- Other	m ²	16%

CHAPTER 59

Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use

NOTES

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, for the purposes of this Chapter, the expression "textile fabrics" applies only to the woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 and headings 5803 and 5806, the braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece of heading 5808 and the knitted or crocheted fabrics of headings 6002 to 6006.

2. Heading 5903 applies to:

(a) textile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, whatever the weight per square metre and whatever the nature of the plastic material (compact or cellular), other than:

(1) fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, Chapter 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;

(2) products which cannot, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7 mm, at a temperature between 15°C and 30°C (usually Chapter 39);

(3) products in which the textile fabric is either completely embedded in plastics or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such material, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39);

(4) fabrics partially coated or partially covered with plastics and bearing designs resulting from these treatments (usually Chapters 50 to 55, Chapter 58 or 60);

(5) plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39); or

(6) textile products of heading 5811;

(b) fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with plastics, of heading 5604.

3. For the purposes of heading 5905, the expression "textile wall coverings" applies to products in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of a textile surface which has been fixed on a backing or has been treated on the back (impregnated or coated to permit pasting).

This heading does not, however, apply to wall coverings consisting of textile flock or dust fixed directly on a backing of paper (heading 4814) or on a textile backing (generally heading 5907).

4. For the purposes of heading 5906, the expression "rubberised textile fabrics" means:

(a) textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber:

(i) weighing not more than 1,500 g/m²; or

(ii) weighing more than 1,500 g/m² and containing more than 50% by weight of textile material;

(b) fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber, of heading 5604; and

(c) fabrics composed of parallel textile yarns agglomerated with rubber, irrespective of their weight per square metre.

This heading does not, however, apply to plates, sheets or strip of cellular rubber combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 40), or textile products of heading 5811.

5. Heading 5907 does not apply to:

(a) fabrics in which impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, Chapter 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;

(b) fabrics painted with designs (other than painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like);

(c) fabrics partially covered with flock, dust, powdered cork or the like and bearing designs resulting from these treatments; however, imitation pile fabrics remain classified in this heading;

(d) fabrics finished with normal dressings having a basis of amylaceous or similar substances;

(e) wood veneered on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 4408);

(f) natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 6805);

(g) agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 6814); or

(h) metal foil on a backing of textile fabrics (Section XV).

6. Heading 5910 does not apply to:

(a) transmission or conveyor belting, of textile material, of a thickness of less than 3 mm; or

(b) transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber (heading 4010).

7. Heading 5911 applies to the following goods, which do not fall in any other heading of Section XI:

(a) textile products in the piece, cut to length or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape (other than those having the character of the products of headings 5908 to 5910), the following only:

(i) textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams);

(ii) bolting cloth;

(iii) straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, of textile material or of human hair;

(iv) flat woven textile fabrics with multiple warp or weft, whether or not felted, impregnated or coated, of a kind used in machinery or for other technical purposes;

(v) textile fabrics reinforced with metal, of a kind used for technical purposes;

(vi) cords, braids and the like, whether or not coated, impregnated or reinforced with metal, of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating materials;

(b) textile articles (other than those of headings 5908 to 5910) of a kind used for technical purposes [for example, textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement), gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts].

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
5901	TEXTILE FABRICS COATED WITH GUM OR AMYLACEOUS SUBSTANCES, OF A KIND USED FOR THE OUTER COVERS OF BOOKS OR THE LIKE; TRACING CLOTH; PREPARED PAINTING CANVAS; BUCKRAM AND SIMILAR STIFFENED TEXTILE FABRICS OF A KIND USED FOR HAT FOUNDATIONS		
5901 10	- <i>Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like:</i>		
5901 10 10	--- Of cotton	m ²	16%
5901 10 20	--- Prepared painting canvas	m ²	16%
5901 10 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
5901 90	- <i>Other:</i>		
5901 90 10	--- Tracing cloth of cotton	m ²	16%
5901 90 20	--- Varnished cambric fabrics (Empire fabrics) tapes	m ²	16%
5901 90 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
5902	TYRE CORD FABRIC OF HIGH TENACITY YARN OF NYLON OR OTHER POLYAMIDES, POLYESTERS OR VISCOSE RAYON		
5902 10	- <i>Of nylon or other polyamides:</i>		
5902 10 10	--- Impregnated with rubber	m ²	16%
5902 10 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
5902 20	- <i>Of polyesters:</i>		
5902 20 10	--- Impregnated with rubber	m ²	16%
5902 20 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
5902 90	- <i>Other:</i>		
5902 30 10	--- Impregnated with rubber	m ²	16%
5902 30 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
5903	TEXTILE FABRICS, IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED WITH PLASTICS, OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 5902		
5903 10	- <i>With polyvinyl chloride:</i>		
5903 10 10	--- Imitation leather fabrics of cotton	m ²	16%
5903 10 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
5903 20	- <i>With polyurethane:</i>		
5903 20 10	--- Imitation leather fabrics, of cotton	m ²	16%
5903 20 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
5903 90	- <i>Other:</i>		
5903 90 10	--- Of cotton	m ²	16%
5903 90 20	--- Polyethylene laminated jute fabrics	m ²	16%
5903 90 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
5904	LINOLEUM, WHETHER OR NOT CUT TO SHAPE; FLOOR COVERINGS CONSISTING OF A COATING OR COVERING APPLIED ON A TEXTILE BACKING, WHETHER OR NOT CUT TO SHAPE		
5904 10 00	- Linoleum	m ²	16%
5904 90	- <i>Other:</i>		

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
5904 90 10	--- Floor coverings with jute base	m ²	16%
5904 90 90	--- Other	m ²	16%
5905	TEXTILE WALL COVERINGS		
5905 00	- <i>Textile wall coverings:</i>		
5905 10 10	--- Fixed on the backing of any material	kg.	16%
5905 10 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
5906	RUBBERISED TEXTILE FABRICS, OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 5902		
5906 10 00	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	kg.	16%
	- <i>Other:</i>		
5906 91	-- <i>Knitted or crocheted:</i>		
5906 91 10	--- Of cotton	kg.	16%
5906 91 90	--- Of other textile materials	kg.	16%
5906 99	-- <i>Other:</i>		
5906 99 10	--- Insulating tape, electrical of cotton	kg.	16%
5906 99 20	--- Rubberised cotton fabrics, other than knitted or crocheted	kg.	16%
5906 99 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
5907	TEXTILE FABRICS OTHERWISE IMPREGNATED, COATED OR COVERED; PAINTED CANVAS BEING THEATRICAL SCENERY, STUDIO BACK-CLOTHS OR THE LIKE		
5907 00	- <i>Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:</i>		
	--- <i>Fabrics covered partially or fully with textile flocks, or with preparation containing textile flocks:</i>		
5907 00 11	---- On the base fabrics of cotton	m ²	16%
5907 00 12	---- On the base fabrics of man-made textile material	m ²	16%
5907 00 19	---- On base fabrics of other textile materials	m ²	16%
	- <i>Other:</i>		
5907 00 91	---- Cotton fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with basis of drying oil	m ²	16%
5907 00 92	---- Other textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or oil preparations	m ²	16%
5907 00 93	---- Jute fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated	m ²	16%
5907 00 99	---- Other	m ²	16%
5908	TEXTILE WICKS, WOVEN, PLAITED OR KNITTED, FOR LAMPS, STOVES, LIGHTERS, CANDLES OR THE LIKE; INCANDESCENT GAS MANTLES AND TUBULAR KNITTED GAS MANTLE FABRIC THEREFOR, WHETHER OR NOT IMPREGNATED		
5908 00	- <i>Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated:</i>		
5908 00 10	--- Wicks and gas mantle fabrics, of cotton	kg.	16%
5908 00 20	--- Gas mantles of rayon	kg.	16%
5908 00 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
5909	- TEXTILE HOSE PIPING AND SIMILAR TEXTILE TUBING, WITH OR WITHOUT LINING, ARMOUR OR ACCESSORIES OF OTHER MATERIALS		
5909 00	- <i>Textile hose piping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials:</i>		
5909 00 10	--- Of cotton	kg.	16%
5909 00 20	--- Of man-made fibre	kg.	16%
5909 00 90	--- Of other textile materials	kg.	16%
5910	TRANSMISSION OR CONVEYOR BELTS OR BELTING, OF		

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
5910 00	TEXTILE MATERIAL, WHETHER OR NOT IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED WITH PLASTICS, OR REINFORCED WITH METAL OR OTHER MATERIAL - <i>Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material:</i>		
5910 00 10	--- Cotton canvas ply belting	kg.	16%
5910 00 20	--- Rubberised cotton belting	kg.	16%
5910 00 30	--- Other transmission, conveyer or elevator belts or belting of cotton	kg.	16%
5910 00 40	--- Hair belting	kg.	16%
5910 00 50	--- Flax canvas ply belting	kg.	16%
5910 00 60	--- Fibre belt conveyor	kg.	16%
5910 00 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
5911	TEXTILE PRODUCTS AND ARTICLES, FOR TECHNICAL USES, SPECIFIED IN NOTE 7 TO THIS CHAPTER		
5911 10 00	- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	kg.	16%
5911 20 00	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up - <i>Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):</i>	m ²	16%
5911 31	-- <i>Weighing less than 650 g/m²:</i>		
5911 31 10	--- Felt for cotton textile industries, woven	kg.	16%
5911 31 20	--- Woven textiles felt, whether or not impregnated or coated, of a kind commonly used in other machines	kg.	16%
5911 31 30	--- Cotton fabrics and articles used in machinery and plant	kg.	16%
5911 31 40	--- Jute fabrics and articles used in machinery or plant	kg.	16%
5911 31 50	--- Textile fabrics of metalised yarn of a kind commonly used in paper making or other machinery	kg.	16%
5911 31 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
5911 32	-- <i>Weighing 650 g/m² or more:</i>		
5911 32 10	--- Felt for cotton textile industries, woven	kg.	16%
5911 32 20	--- Woven textiles felt, whether or not impregnated or coated, of a kind commonly used in other machines	kg.	16%
5911 32 30	--- Cotton fabrics and articles used in machinery and plant	kg.	16%
5911 32 40	--- Jute fabrics and articles used in machinery or plant	kg.	16%
5911 32 50	--- Textile fabrics of metalised yarn of a kind commonly used in paper making or other machinery	kg.	16%
5911 32 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
5911 40 00	- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	kg.	16%
5911 90	- <i>Other:</i>		
5911 90 10	--- Paper maker's felt, woven	kg.	16%
5911 90 20	--- Gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts of textile articles	kg.	16%
5911 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%

CHAPTER 60

Knitted or crocheted fabrics

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:

(a) crochet lace of heading 5804;

(b) labels, badges or similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of heading 5807; or

(c) knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of Chapter 59. However, knitted or crocheted pile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, remain classified in heading 6001.

2. This Chapter also includes fabrics made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

3. Throughout this Schedule, any reference to "knitted" goods includes a reference to stitch-bonded goods in which the chain stitches are formed of textile yarn.

4. In relation to fabrics falling under this Chapter, bleaching, mercerizing, dyeing, printing, waterproofing, shrink-proofing, tentering, heat-setting, crease resistant, organdie processing, any other process or any one or more of these processes shall amount to 'manufacture'.

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
6001	PILE FABRICS, INCLUDING "LONG PILE" FABRICS AND TERRY FABRICS, KNITTED OR CROCHETED		
6001 10	- "Long pile" fabrics:		
6001 10 10	--- Of cotton	kg.	16%
6001 10 20	--- Of man-made fibres	kg.	16%
6001 10 90	--- Of other textile materials	kg.	16%
	- Looped pile fabrics:		
6001 21 00	-- Of cotton	kg.	16%
6001 22 00	-- Of man-made fibres	kg.	16%
6001 29 00	-- Of other textile materials	kg.	16%
	- Other:		
6001 91 00	-- Of cotton	kg.	16%
6001 92 00	-- Of man-made fibres	kg.	16%
6001 99	-- Of other textile materials:		
6001 99 10	--- Of wool or fine animal hair	kg.	16%
6001 99 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
6002	KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS OF A WIDTH NOT EXCEEDING 30 CM, CONTAINING BY WEIGHT 5% OR MORE OF ELASTOMERIC YARN OR RUBBER THREAD, OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 6001		
6002 40 00	- Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	kg.	16%
6002 90 00	- Other	kg.	16%
6003	KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS OF A WIDTH NOT EXCEEDING 30 CM, OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 6001 OR 6002		
6003 10 00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	kg.	16%
6003 20 00	- Of cotton	kg.	16%
6003 30 00	- Of synthetic fibres	kg.	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
6003 40 00	- Of artificial fibres	kg.	16%
6003 90 00	- Other	kg.	16%
6004	KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS OF A WIDTH EXCEEDING 30 CM, CONTAINING BY WEIGHT 5% OR MORE OF ELASTOMERIC YARN OR RUBBER THREAD, OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 6001		
6004 10 00	- Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	kg.	16%
6004 90 00	- Other	kg.	16%
6005	WARP KNIT FABRICS (INCLUDING THOSE MADE ON GALLOON KNITTING MACHINES), OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADINGS 6001 TO 6004		
6005 10 00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	kg.	16%
	- <i>Of cotton:</i>		
6005 21 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg.	16%
6005 22 00	-- Dyed	kg.	16%
6005 23 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg.	16%
6005 24 00	-- Printed	kg.	16%
	- <i>Of synthetic fibres :</i>		
6005 31 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg.	16%
6005 32 00	-- Dyed	kg.	16%
6005 33 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg.	16%
6005 34 00	-- Printed	kg.	16%
	- <i>Of artificial fibres :</i>		
6005 41 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg.	16%
6005 42 00	-- Dyed	kg.	16%
6005 43 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg.	16%
6005 44 00	-- Printed	kg.	16%
6005 90 00	- Other	kg.	16%
6006	OTHER KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS		
6006 10 00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	kg.	16%
	- <i>Of Cotton:</i>		
6006 21 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg.	16%
6006 22 00	-- Dyed	kg.	16%
6006 23 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg.	16%
6006 24 00	-- Printed	kg.	16%
	- <i>Of synthetic fibres:</i>		
6006 31 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg.	16%
6006 32 00	-- Dyed	kg.	16%
6006 33 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg.	16%
6006 34 00	-- Printed	kg.	16%
	- <i>Of artificial fibres :</i>		
6006 41 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg.	16%
6006 42 00	-- Dyed	kg.	16%
6006 43 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg.	16%
6006 44 00	-- Printed	kg.	16%
6006 90 00	- Other	kg.	16%

CHAPTER 61

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted

NOTES

1. This Chapter applies only to made up knitted or crocheted articles.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) goods of heading 6212;
 - (b) worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 6309; or
 - (c) orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 9021).
3. For the purposes of headings 6103 and 6104:
 - (a) the term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:
 - (i) one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and
 - (ii) one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces or bibs.

All of the components of a "suit" must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

(A) morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;

(B) evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;

(C) dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.

(b) the term "ensemble" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading 6107, 6108 or 6109), composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:

(i) one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of pullovers which may form a second upper garment in the sole context of twin sets, and of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and

(ii) one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to tract suits or ski suits, of heading 6112.

4. Headings 6105 and 6106 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment, or garments having an average of less than 10 stitches per linear centimetre in each direction counted on an area measuring at least 10 cm x 10 cm. Heading 6105 does not cover sleeveless garments.

5. Heading 6109 does not cover garments with a drawstring, ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment.

6. For the purpose of heading 6111:

(a) the expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm; it also covers babies' napkins;

(b) articles which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 6111 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading 6111.

7. For the purposes of heading 6112 "ski suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:

(a) a "ski overall", that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar, the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or

(b) a "ski ensemble", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:

(i) one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and

(ii) one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

8. Garments which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 6113 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading 6111, are to be classified in heading 6113.

9. Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

10. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

11. In relation to a product of this Chapter, "brand name" means a brand name, whether registered or not, that is to say, a name or a mark, such as a symbol, monogram, label, signature or invented words or any writing which is used in relation to a product, for the purpose of indicating, or so as to indicate, a connection in the course of trade between the product and some person using such name or mark with or without any indication of the identity of that person.

12. In relation to a product of this Chapter, affixing a brand name on the product, labelling or relabelling of its containers and repacking from bulk packs to retail packs or the adoption of any other treatment to render the product marketable to the consumer, shall amount to 'manufacture'.

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
6101	MEN'S OR BOYS' OVERCOATS, CARCOATS, CAPES, CLOAKS, ANORAKS (INCLUDING SKI-JACKETS), WIND-CHEATERS, WIND-JACKETS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED, OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 6103		
6101 10	- <i>Of wool or fine animal hair:</i>		
6101 10 10	--- Of wool	u	16%
6101 10 20	--- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	u	16%
6101 10 90	--- Other	u	16%
6101 20 00	- Of cotton	u	16%
6101 30	- <i>Of man-made fibres:</i>		
6101 30 10	--- Of synthetic fibres	u	16%
6101 30 20	--- Of artificial fibres	u	16%
6101 90	- <i>Other:</i>		
6101 90 10	--- Of silk	u	16%
6101 90 90	--- Other	u	16%
6102	WOMEN'S OR GIRLS' OVERCOATS, CAR-COATS, CAPES, CLOAKS, ANORAKS (INCLUDING SKI-JACKETS), WIND-CHEATERS, WIND-JACKETS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED, OTHER THAN THOSE OF HEADING 6104		
6102 10 00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	16%
6102 20 00	- Of cotton	u	16%
6102 30	- <i>Of man-made fibres:</i>		
6102 30 10	--- Of synthetic fibres	u	16%
6102 30 20	--- Of artificial fibres	u	16%
6102 90	- <i>Other:</i>		
6102 90 10	--- Of silk	u	16%
6102 90 90	--- Other	u	16%
6103	MEN'S OR BOYS' SUITS, ENSEMBLES, JACKETS, BLAZERS, TROUSERS, BIB AND BRACE OVERALLS, BREECHES AND SHORTS (OTHER THAN SWIM WEAR), KNITTED OR CROCHETED		
	- <i>Suits:</i>		
6103 11 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	16%
6103 12 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	16%
6103 19	-- <i>Other:</i>		
6103 19 10	--- Of silk	u	16%
6103 19 20	--- Of cotton	u	16%
6103 19 30	--- Of artificial fibres	u	16%
6103 19 90	--- Other	u	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	- <i>Ensembles:</i>		
6103 21 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	16%
6103 22 00	-- Of cotton	u	16%
6103 23 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	16%
6103 29	-- <i>Of other textile materials:</i>		
6103 29 10	--- Of silk	u	16%
6103 29 20	--- Of artificial fibres	u	16%
6103 29 90	--- Other	u	16%
	- <i>Jackets and blazers:</i>		
6103 31 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	16%
6103 32 00	-- Of cotton	u	16%
6103 33 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	16%
6103 39	-- <i>Of other textile materials:</i>		
6103 39 10	--- Of silk	u	16%
6103 39 20	--- Of artificial fibres	u	16%
6103 39 90	--- Other	u	16%
	- <i>Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:</i>		
6103 41 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	16%
6103 42 00	-- Of cotton	u	16%
6103 43 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	16%
6103 49	-- <i>Of other textile materials:</i>		
6103 49 10	--- Of silk	u	16%
6103 49 20	--- Of artificial fibres	u	16%
6103 49 90	--- Other	u	16%
6104	WOMEN'S OR GIRLS' SUITS, ENSEMBLES, JACKETS, BLAZERS, DRESSES, SKIRTS, DIVIDED SKIRTS, TROUSERS, BIB AND BRACE OVERALLS, BREECHES AND SHORTS (OTHER THAN SWIM WEAR), KNITTED OR CROCHETED		
	- <i>Suits:</i>		
6104 11 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	16%
6104 12 00	-- Of cotton	u	16%
6104 13 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	16%
6104 19	-- <i>Of other textile materials:</i>		
6104 19 10	--- Of silk	u	16%
6104 19 20	--- Of artificial fibres	u	16%
6104 19 90	--- Other	u	16%
	- <i>Ensembles:</i>		
6104 21 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	16%
6104 22 00	-- Of cotton	u	16%
6104 23 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	16%
6104 29	-- <i>Of other textile materials:</i>		
6104 29 10	--- Of silk	u	16%
6104 29 20	--- Of artificial fibres	u	16%
6104 29 90	--- Other	u	16%
	- <i>Jackets and blazers:</i>		
6104 31 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	16%
6104 32 00	-- Of cotton	u	16%
6104 33 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	16%
6104 39	-- <i>Of other textile materials:</i>		
6104 39 10	--- Of silk	u	16%
6104 39 20	--- Of artificial fibres	u	16%
6104 39 90	--- Other	u	16%
	- <i>Dresses:</i>		
6104 41 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	16%
6104 42 00	-- Of cotton	u	16%
6104 43 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	16%
6104 44 00	-- Of artificial fibres	u	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
6104 49	-- <i>Of other textile materials:</i>		
6104 49 10	--- Of silk	u	16%
6104 49 90	--- Of other fibres	u	16%
	- <i>Skirts and divided skirts:</i>		
6104 51 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	16%
6104 52 00	-- Of cotton	u	16%
6104 53 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	16%
6104 59	-- <i>Of other textile materials:</i>		
6104 59 10	--- Of silk	u	16%
6104 59 20	--- Of artificial fibres	u	16%
6104 59 90	--- Of other fibres	u	16%
	- <i>Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:</i>		
6104 61 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	16%
6104 62 00	-- Of cotton	u	16%
6104 63 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	16%
6104 69	-- <i>Of other textile materials:</i>		
6104 69 10	--- Of silk	u	16%
6104 69 20	--- Of artificial fibres	u	16%
6104 69 90	--- Other	u	16%
6105	MEN'S OR BOYS' SHIRTS, KNITTED OR CROCHETED		
6105 10	- <i>Of cotton:</i>		
6105 10 10	--- Shirts, hand crocheted	u	16%
6105 10 20	--- Knit shirts (other than T-shirts) and sweat shirts, other than hand crocheted	u	16%
6105 10 90	--- Other	u	16%
6105 20	- <i>Of man-made fibres:</i>		
6105 20 10	--- Of synthetic fibres	u	16%
6105 20 20	--- Of artificial fibres	u	16%
6105 90	- <i>Of other textile materials:</i>		
6105 90 10	--- Of silk	u	16%
6105 90 90	--- Other	u	16%
6106	WOMEN'S OR GIRLS' BLOUSES, SHIRTS AND SHIRT-BLOUSES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED		
6106 10 00	- Of cotton	u	16%
6106 20	- <i>Of man-made fibres:</i>		
6106 20 10	--- Of synthetic fibres	u	16%
6106 20 20	--- Of artificial fibres	u	16%
6106 90	- <i>Of other textile materials:</i>		
6106 90 10	--- Of silk	u	16%
6106 90 20	--- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	16%
6106 90 90	--- Other	u	16%
6107	MEN'S OR BOYS' UNDERPANTS, BRIEFS, NIGHTSHIRTS, PYJAMAS, BATHROBES, DRESSING GOWNS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED		
	- <i>Underpants and briefs:</i>		
6107 11 00	-- Of cotton	u	16%
6107 12	- <i>Of man-made fibres:</i>		
6107 12 10	--- Of synthetic fibres	u	16%
6107 12 20	--- Of artificial fibres	u	16%
6107 19	- <i>Of other textile materials:</i>		
6107 19 10	--- Of silk	u	16%
6107 19 90	--- Other	u	16%
	- <i>Night shirts and pyjamas:</i>		
6107 21 00	-- Of cotton	u	16%
6107 22	- <i>Of man-made fibres:</i>		
6107 22 10	--- Of synthetic fibres	u	16%
6107 22 20	--- Of artificial fibres	u	16%

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
6107 29	-- <i>Of other textile materials:</i>		
6107 29 10	--- Of silk	u	16%
6107 29 20	--- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	16%
6107 29 90	--- Other	u	16%
	- <i>Other:</i>		
6107 91	-- <i>Of cotton:</i>		
6107 91 10	--- Gengis (Vests), other than hand crocheted	u	16%
6107 91 90	--- Other	u	16%
6107 92	-- <i>Of man-made fibres:</i>		
6107 92 10	--- Of synthetic fibres	u	16%
6107 92 20	--- Of artificial fibres	u	16%
6107 99	-- <i>Of other textile materials:</i>		
6107 99 10	--- Of silk	u	16%
6107 99 20	--- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	16%
6107 99 90	--- Other	u	16%
6108	WOMEN'S OR GIRLS' SLIPS, PETTICOATS, BRIEFS, PANTIES, NIGHT DRESSES, PYJAMAS, NEGLIGEEES, BATHROBES, DRESSING GOWNS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED		
	- <i>Slips and petticoats:</i>		
6108 11	-- <i>Of man-made fibres:</i>		
6108 11 10	--- Of synthetic fibres	u	16%
6108 11 20	--- Of artificial fibres	u	16%
6108 19	-- <i>Of other textile materials:</i>		
6108 19 10	--- Of silk	u	16%
6108 19 20	--- Of cotton	u	16%
6108 19 90	--- Of other fibres	u	16%
	- <i>Briefs and panties:</i>		
6108 21 00	-- Of cotton	u	16%
6108 22	-- <i>Of man-made fibres:</i>		
6108 22 10	--- Of synthetic fibres	u	16%
6108 22 20	--- Of artificial fibres	u	16%
6108 29	-- <i>Of other textile materials:</i>		
6108 29 10	--- Of silk	u	16%
6108 29 90	--- Other	u	16%
	- <i>Night dresses and pyjamas:</i>		
6108 31 00	-- Of cotton	u	16%
6108 32	-- <i>Of man-made fibres:</i>		
6108 32 10	--- Of synthetic fibres	u	16%
6108 32 20	--- Of artificial fibres	u	16%
6108 39	-- <i>Of other textile materials:</i>		
6108 39 10	--- Of silk	u	16%
6108 39 90	--- Other	u	16%
	- <i>Other:</i>		
6108 91 00	-- Of cotton	u	16%
6108 92	-- <i>Of man-made fibres:</i>		
6108 92 10	--- Of synthetic fibres	u	16%
6108 92 20	--- Of artificial fibres	u	16%
6108 99	-- <i>Of other textile materials:</i>		
6108 99 10	--- Of silk	u	16%
6108 99 20	--- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	16%
6108 99 90	--- Of other textile materials	u	16%
6109	T-SHIRTS, SINGLETs AND OTHER VESTS, KNITTED OR CROCHETED		
6109 10 00	- Of cotton	u	16%
6109 90	- <i>Of other textile materials:</i>		
6109 90 10	--- Of synthetic fibres	u	16%
6109 90 20	--- Of artificial fibres	u	16%
6109 90 30	--- Of silk	u	16%

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
6109 90 40	--- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	16%
6109 90 90	--- Other	u	16%
6110	JERSEYS, PULLOVERS, CARDIGANS, WAISTCOATS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED		
	- <i>Of wool or fine animal hair:</i>		
6110 11	-- <i>Of wool:</i>		
6110 11 10	--- Jerseys	u	16%
6110 11 20	--- Sweaters and cardigans	u	16%
6110 11 90	--- Other	u	16%
6110 12 00	-- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	u	16%
6110 19 00	-- Other	u	16%
6110 20 00	- Of cotton	u	16%
6110 30	- <i>Of man-made fibres:</i>		
6110 30 10	--- Of synthetic fibres	u	16%
6110 30 20	--- Of artificial fibres	u	16%
6110 90 00	- Of other textile materials	u	16%
6111	BABIES' GARMENTS AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED		
6111 10 00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	kg.	16%
6111 20 00	- Of cotton	kg.	16%
6111 30 00	- Of synthetic fibres	kg.	16%
6111 90	- <i>Of other textile materials:</i>		
6111 90 10	--- Of silk	kg.	16%
6111 90 20	--- Of artificial fibres	kg.	16%
6111 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
6112	TRACK SUITS, SKI SUITS AND SWIMWEAR, KNITTED OR CROCHETED		
	- <i>Track suits:</i>		
6112 11 00	-- Of cotton	u	16%
6112 12 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	16%
6112 19	-- <i>Of other textile materials:</i>		
6112 19 10	--- Of silk	u	16%
6112 19 20	--- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	16%
6112 19 30	--- Of artificial fibres	u	16%
6112 19 90	--- Other	u	16%
6112 20	- <i>Ski suits:</i>		
6112 20 10	--- Of silk	kg.	16%
6112 20 20	--- Of wool or fine animal hair	kg.	16%
6112 20 30	--- Of cotton	kg.	16%
6112 20 40	--- Of synthetic fibres	kg.	16%
6112 20 50	--- Of artificial fibres	kg.	16%
6112 20 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
	- <i>Men's or boys' swimwear:</i>		
6112 31 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	16%
6112 39	-- <i>Of other textile materials:</i>		
6112 39 10	--- Of silk	u	16%
6112 39 20	--- Of artificial fibres	u	16%
6112 39 90	--- Other	u	16%
	- <i>Women's or girls' swimwear:</i>		
6112 41 00	-- Of synthetic fibre	u	16%
6112 49	-- <i>Of other textile materials:</i>		
6112 49 10	--- Of silk	u	16%
6112 49 20	--- Of artificial fibres	u	16%
6112 49 90	--- Other	u	16%
6113 00 00	GARMENTS, MADE UP OF KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS OF HEADING 5903, 5906 OR 5907	kg.	16%
6114	OTHER GARMENTS, KNITTED OR CROCHETED		
6114 10 00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	kg.	16%
6114 20 00	- Of cotton	kg.	16%

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA
(SUPPLEMENT)

SERIES I No. 13

25TH JUNE, 2009

Tariff Item	Description of goods	Unit	Rate of duty
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
6114 30	- <i>Of man-made fibres:</i>		
6114 30 10	--- Of synthetic fibres	kg.	16%
6114 30 20	--- Of artificial fibres	kg.	16%
6114 90	- <i>Of other textile materials:</i>		
6114 90 10	--- Of silk	kg.	16%
6114 90 90	--- Other	kg.	16%
6115	PANTY HOSE, TIGHTS, STOCKINGS, SOCKS AND OTHER HOSIERY, INCLUDING STOCKINGS FOR VARICOSE VEINS AND FOOTWEAR WITHOUT APPLIED SOLES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED		
	- <i>Panty hose and tights:</i>		
6115 11 00	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	u	16%
6115 12 00	-- Of synthetic fibres measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	u	16%
6115 19	-- <i>Of other textile materials:</i>		
6115 19 10	--- Of silk	u	16%
6115 19 20	--- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	16%
6115 19 30	--- Of artificial fibres	u	16%
6115 19 90	--- Other	u	16%
6115 20	- <i>Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex:</i>		
6115 20 10	--- Of cotton	pa	16%
6115 20 90	--- Other	pa	16%
	- <i>Other:</i>		
6115 91 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	pa	16%
6115 92 00	-- Of cotton	pa	16%
6115 93 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	pa	16%
6115 99	-- <i>Of other textile materials:</i>		
6115 99 10	--- Of artificial fibres	pa	16%
6115 99 90	--- Other	pa	16%
6116	GLOVES, MITTENS AND MITTS, KNITTED OR CROCHETED		
6116 10 00	- Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	pa	16%
	- <i>Other:</i>		
6116 91 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	pa	16%
6116 92 00	-- Of cotton	pa	16%
6116 93 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	pa	16%
6116 99	-- <i>Of other textile materials:</i>		
6116 99 10	--- Of artificial fibres	pa	16%
6116 99 90	--- Other	pa	16%
6117	OTHER MADE UP CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED; KNITTED OR CROCHETED PARTS OF GARMENTS OR OF CLOTHING ACCESSORIES		
6117 10	- <i>Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:</i>		
6117 10 10	--- Of silk	u	16%
6117 10 20	--- Of wool	u	16%
6117 10 30	--- Of cotton	u	16%
6117 10 40	--- Of man-made fibres	u	16%
6117 10 90	--- Other	u	16%
6117 20	- <i>Ties, bow ties and cravats:</i>		
6117 20 10	--- Of silk	u	16%
6117 20 20	--- Of wool	u	16%
6117 20 30	--- Of cotton	u	16%
6117 20 40	--- Of man-made fibres	u	16%